



809

THE LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF  
WESTERN ONTARIO



THE J. D. BARNETT  
TEXT-BOOK COLLECTION

University of Western Ontario  
LIBRARY  
LONDON - CANADA

Class LT.1001.....  
421.....G69.....





A NEW  
P R O N O U N C I N G  
AND  
EXPLANATORY VOCABULARY,  
UPON AN IMPROVED PLAN,  
IN TWO PARTS.

---

PART I. Contains a choice selection of words used by the best English Authors, alphabetically arranged, from Monosyllables to the longest words.

PART II. Consists of an extensive collection of words pronounced exactly alike; of words liable to be mistaken one for another: of Equivocal words: Synonymous words: words which change the accent, and those that double the final consonant: Prefixes and affixes, Greek and Latin words: and the

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

THE WHOLE CAREFULLY SELECTED AND ARRANGED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS  
AND PRIVATE FAMILIES, IN BRITISH AMERICA.

---

BY GEORGE GOUINLOCK,  
*Formerly a British Teacher of long experience and extensive practice*  
*Author of an Arithmetic, and Key to ditto,*  
*A system of general Geography, &c.*

---

Entered according to Act of the Provincial Legislature, in the Year One  
Eight Hundred and Fifty-one, by GEORGE GOULINLOCK, in the  
Office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada.

H A M I  
T506

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY PETER RUTHVEN,  
And Sold Wholesale and Retail, by A. BUNTING, & Co., and M. MACKENDRICK, & Co.,  
Hamilton; and all other Booksellers throughout the Province.  
1854.

[Price, bound, 1s 9d. Currency.]

## P R E F A C E.

---

THIS little work requires no lengthened introductory remarks. Parents and Teachers will, on a very cursory review, perceive its paramount importance. Learning has been styled, the rich man's ornament and the poor man's riches. The fundamental branches of education are the most extensively useful, the higher departments the most ornamental. Some acquirements are, at once, alike useful and ornamental: and among these, correct spelling, polite pronunciation, and an intimate acquaintance with the meaning of words, hold a high rank. For the simultaneous acquisition of these elementary accomplishments, the following pages have been compiled; and their thus accompanying each other, will be found to lessen the teacher's labor and economise the pupil's time. A suitable class-book of this kind has hitherto been much wanted in British America, and the public must judge whether this publication will supply the desideratum.

The orthoepy has been chiefly taken from the best edition of Mr. Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary; which for some time has been the acknowledged standard of polite usage in that department, in the same manner that Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, for a long period, been generally considered the standard of orthography.

When Demosthenes, the prince of Athenian orators, was asked what was the first requisite in oratory,—he answered, pronunciation: what was the second? pronunciation: what was the third? the great Rhetorician still answered pronunciation.\* This shows in what estimation he held elegant pronunciation: and shall it be held in lower estimation in this age of refinement,—in the 19th century! than it was 300 years prior to the commencement of the Christian era? surely not. Undoubtedly it is a pleasing and desirable accomplishment, and youth is the best season for its acquisition. Would teachers then take a little pains to make their pupils thoroughly acquainted with the different vowel sounds in the Key, and to mark the accented syllables with a smart percussion of the voice, they would find them go on afterwards in the most easy and satisfactory manner.

The Scripture Proper Names are taken from a masterly performance by Mr. Walker, entitled "A Key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names." This long catalogue of names is not given for an exercise in spelling, but *merely for the sake of pronunciation*: as in all well-regulated schools the Bible is used, more or less, as a class-book. It would, however, be no unprofitable exercise, for teachers to make their advanced classes occasionally read these Names word by word in rotation, for the better infixing in their memory the true pronunciation. This department has been much neglected, for we frequently hear the Scripture Proper Names improperly accented or otherwise mispronounced, even sometimes from the pulpit.

Words in all living languages are liable to change in orthography, pronunciation, and even in meaning and use. What a number of words in our language are changed in spelling since Dr. Johnson's time: for instance, one class of words, by universal consent, now end with *c*, as *almanac, arctic, ecliptic, critic, electric, fabric, mechanic, music, public, tonic, &c.* These and all such words in his dictionary end in *ck*. Another class of words are spelled thus in Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, *emperour, superiour, inferiour, errour, horrour, honour,*

---

\* Under the term pronunciation, the Ancients included action, gesture, &c.

*favour, terrour, &c.* These words are now spelled by the learned and polite in England and America without the letter *u*. But there are a number of words of the same class and derivation only in a state of transition towards this change in England, such as *ardour, arbour, colour, flavour, humour, harbour, labour, neighbour, regour, splendour, tremour, rigour, &c.* The same change in spelling these and all such words, is adopted in this book: because the Johnsonian mode is ‘useless to the orthography, opposed to etymology, and contrary to analogy’.—Pope says,

In words as fashions the same rule will hold,  
Alike fantastic if too new or old:  
Be not the first by whom the new are tried,  
Nor yet the last to lay the old aside.

Another change in orthography, though not of frequent occurrence, is adopted in this vocabulary; viz.—In derivative words the final consonant of the primitive is doubled only when under the accent, in conformity with one of the best established principles of the language. Dr. Louth pointed out this error long ago, but its importance has not hitherto met with the attention it deserves. He says, ‘The error of doubling the final consonant when not under the accent, frequently takes place in the words *worshipping, counselling, &c.*, which, having the accent on the first syllable, ought to be written *worshiping, counseling, &c.* An ignorance of this rule has led many to write *bigotted* for *bigoted*, and from this spelling has arisen a false pronunciation; but no letter seems to be more frequently doubled improperly than *l*. Why we should write *libelling, revelling, cancelling, and yet offering, suffering, reasoning*, I am at a loss to determine. What would we say of a man who wrote *auditor garde ner, laborier*?’

Perhaps the pronunciation of not many common words has been changed since Mr. Walker’s time; the last edition of his valuable Dictionary with ‘considerable improvements and large additions’ by himself, was published in 1806. Since his time we have no further authority or guide. In America Webster’s Dictionary, and in England the Imperial Dictionary recently published, both of them great national and standard works in other respects, are deficient in the department of pronunciation. They contain many hundreds of new words, chiefly scientific, technical, and derived from other languages, all which enrich the English tongue and render it more copious, but in pronunciation they are jejune and unsatisfactory. For the orthoepy of these new words we must therefore have recourse to Walker’s standard,—*polite usage*.

In this age of wonderful inventions and discoveries, it has lately been found out in a certain quarter that a spelling-book is unnecessary, and the reason assigned is, that in learning other languages no such book is used. But the cases are quite different. It is also urged as a better plan, to teach children to spell from their reading lessons: this should not be omitted, but teachers of experience know well that it requires both methods, *and another also*, (to write to dictation) to make their pupils proficient in orthography. Those who are said to have made this discovery have, however, strongly recommended “The Spelling-book superseded,”—itself being a real Spelling-book, and to be used as such. As we never saw “The Spelling-book,”—whether the one Dr. Mavor studied at school, or the one used in St. Patrick’s time is alluded to we cannot tell!—Thus far we concede,—that a spelling-book which gives neither the meaning nor the pronunciation of the words in its “interminable columns” may be deemed worthless, but we think such as have *both* these requisites, are really useful to children in learning the language, which, in future, they are to speak and write. And where can a book of this kind be more necessary than in Canada? to assist in the acquisition of correct orthography and pure English orthoepy among a population of different languages and dialects;—in the spell-

ing and pronunciation of a language, too, probably destined to become the universal language of the world.

Mr. Sullivan of the Dublin Normal School, is the author of 'The Spelling-book superseded.' Like many other books on education it contains some useful hints to teachers; but wherein consists its superiority or practical utility for school purposes? In one part of it he gives a long 'collection of the most difficult words in the language' without either meaning or pronunciation; which the pupils are required to spell, pronounce, and give their own ideas of the meaning of the words. The following are a few of the words as they appear in his book without even an accent. "Chicane parterre phaeton suasive archives catarrh asthma phantasm devoir falchion cuirass demesue glacis marquee turquois valise finesse abscind phthisic hautboy morone sombre cartouch sophism yacht eschew pseudo furlough paraphernalia pharmacia epigrammatic masacre pneumatics orchestre mucilaginous schismatic corypheus heterogenous mausoleum plenipotentiary vermicelli diaphragm centrifugal metaphysical scholium homologous escutcheon pursuant," and hundreds of others such as these. By perseverance children may learn to spell these words, but what havoc they must make in the pronunciation! and what ideas they can be expected to have of their meaning (if any at all) would be difficult to conjecture !!

Words in Mr. Sullivan's book accompanied with the meaning, are chiefly a few monosyllables. In another list of words without any meaning to them, occupying 11 pages, and styled *words of disputed or difficult pronunciation*, he professes to give the pronunciation: it will be seen, however, to be partial, inelegant, and erroneous, when placed in juxtaposition with Mr. Walker's. We give a specimen.

### SULLIVAN'S PRONUNCIATION.

Accept'able	
Com'plaisance (zānce)	
Dila'te (di)	
Dis'pūtable	
Eg'otism (egg)	
Eq'uinox (eq)	
Hejira (he-jee'ra)	
Litigious (litg'-ē-üs)	
Mis'chievous (tsl.ñ')	
Ob'düracy	
Rapier (ray'-pē-ér)	
Rec'uisant	
Sewer (soo-ér)	
Sub'lünäry	
Syu'cöpë	
Verd'ure (yür)	
Zenith (zēn)	

### WALKER'S PRONUNCIATION.

ak'sēp-tă-bl
kōm-plē-zāns'
dē-lātē'
cī-pū-ä-bl
ē'gō- īzōn
ē'kwē-nōks
hē-jī-ä
lē- ī'ljūs
năs'tshē-vüs
ob'jū-tă-sē
rā'pē-ér
rē-kū-sānt
sū'ür
süb'lū-när-ē
süg'kō-l ē
vēr'jūre
zē'lith

Thus we see that both the pronunciation and the meaning of words are thrown into the shade, in the vaunted spelling-book superseded.—*Dublin Edition.* Price marked 1s. 6d.

The Irish National School-books are frequently faulty in the division of words into syllables, which must be productive of an erroneous pronunciation; it may be good Irish orthoepy,—it is bad English. 1st. Some words are divided into *one syllable more* than they have in right pronunciation, such as *anx-i-ous* for anxious, *pa-ti-ent* for patient, *pre-ci-ous* for precious, *fil-i-al* for filial, *fa-mil-i-ar* for fa-mil iar, *ra-pa-ci-ous* for ra-pa-cious, *un-con-sci-ous* for un-con-scious. 2nd. Others are divided into *one syllable less*, as *o-be-dient* for o-be-di-ent, *righ-teous* for righ-te-ous, *in-coa-ve-nient* for in-con-ve-ni-ent, *pe-cu-liar* for pe-cu-liar, *il-us-trious* for il-lus-trious. 3rd. A great number of words are divided so as to give a wrong sound to one important vowel in the word, as *gen-e-ral* for gen-er-al, *sov-e-reign* for sov.er.eign, *in-nu-me-ra-ble* for in.nu.mer.a-ble, *ge-o-gra-phy* for ge.og.ra.phy, *des-pon-den-cy* for de-spon-den-cy, *hor-i-zon* for ho-ri-zon, *se-par-a-tion* for sep.ar.a.tion, *re.pre-sent* for rep.re-sent, *me-an-cho-ly* for mel.an-cho-ly, *des-pise* for de-spise, *ne-glect-ed* for neg-lect-ed, *es-cape* for e-scape, *fe-ro-ci-ty* for fe-roe-i-ty. 4th. The termination *ed* should have been made a separate syllable, only when it is pronounced as such. And it would have been of great advantage to the pupils if the accented syllables had been marked. But these Irish books give the pupils as little assistance as possible, and consequently throw the greatest labor upon the teachers.

The compiler of this Vocabulary has ready for the press and will be published as quickly as possible, a series of *four* reading books in the most simple and regular gradation from the alphabet to the most difficult departments of reading, including all the varieties of composition in prose and all the various measures of poetry, with many things that will assist both teachers and pupils.

# P R O N O U N C I N G

A N D

## E X P L A N A T O R Y V O C A B U L A R Y.

---

The first principles or Elements of pronunciation are Letters.—

The Letters of the English Language are :—

Roman.	Italic.	Name.
A a	A a	a
B b	B b	lee
C c	C c	sze
D d	D d	dee
E e	E e	e
F f	F f	eff
G g	G g	j'e
H h	H h	atch
I i	I i	i or eye
J j	J j	jay
K k	K k	kay
L l	L l	el
M m	M m	em
N n	N n	en
O o	O o	o
P p	P p	pee
Q q	Q q	cue
R r	R r	ar
S s	S s	ess
T t	T t	tee
U u	U u	u or you
V v	V v	vee
W w	W w	double u
X x	X x	eks
Y y	Y y	wy
Z z	Z z	zed

The Vowels are generally reckoned to be five in number ; namely, *a, e, i, o, u* ;—*w*, and *y*, are consonants when they begin a word or syllable, but in every other situation they are vowels.

Sounds of the Vowels, &c., with the marks used to denote them in the following pages.

- ā—The long slender English *a*, as in fāte, gate, late, sake, take, sale, maze, paper, wafer.
- ă—The short sound of the Italian *a*, as in făt, gat, sat, ran, pan, man, nap, gap.
- ä—The long Italian *a*, as in fär, mar, jar, bar, star, hark, lark, father, partner.
- â—The broad German *a*, as in fâll, hall, wall, halt, malt, salt, warm, swarm.
- ē—The long *e*, as in mē, we, tree, theme, eve, mētre, mēdium, sécret.
- ĕ—The short *e*, as in mĕt, net, let, bed, fed, wed, peg, shred, fled, bled.
- î—The long diphthongal *i*, as in pîne, fine, line, bind, mind, file, strive, bride, pride.
- ĭ—The short simple *i*, as in pĭn, fin, tin, bid, hid, kid, trim, wing, rich, pitch.
- ō—The long open *o*, as in nō lo, so, tone, bone, cone, home, vote, more, mole.
- ŏ—The short broad *o*, as in nöt, got, lot, rod, sod, nod, lock, stock, long, fond.
- ö—The long broad *o*, as in nör, for, corn, morn, scorn, thorn, lord, north.
- ô—The long close *o*, as in môve, prove, do, who, whom, tomb, wolf, moving.
- ü—The long diphthongal sound of *u*, as in tûne, tube, cube, cure, pure, mute, flute.
- ú—The short simple *u*, as in tüb, cub, rub, cut, nut, shut, sun, fun, sum, turn.
- û—The middle or obtuse *u*, as in fûll, pull, rule, bush, put, push, bullet.
- oi—The long broad *o*, and the short *i*, as in oil, boil, foil, soil, spoil, point, joint.
- ou—The long broad *o*, and the middle obtuse *u*, as in pound, sound, sound, ground, account.
- ih—The acute or sharp *th*, as in thin, think, thought.
- th—The grave or flat *th*, as in THIS, that, these, though.
- g is always sounded hard ; when it has its soft sound, it is printed j.

*Abbreviations used in the subsequent pages.*

- n. Noun ;—a. Adjective ;—prn. Pronoun ;—v. a.—Verb Active ;  
 —v. n. Verb Neuter ;—p. p. Past Participle ;—ad. Adverb ;—con.  
 Conjunction ;—prep. Preposition ;—int. Interjection..

**Key.**—Fâte, fât, fär, fâl—nâé, mêt—pîne, jîn—nô, nôt, nôr,  
môve—tûbe, tûb, fûl—oil—pound—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ache	âke	<i>n.</i> a continued pain.
Alms	ânz	<i>n.</i> what is given to the poor.
Balm	bâm	<i>n.</i> the name of a plant.
Beak	bêké	<i>n.</i> a bird's bill.
Bleak	blêké	<i>a.</i> cold, chill.
Blight	blîké	<i>n.</i> mildew.
Blithe	bîrhe	<i>a.</i> gay, airy.
Bloom	blôm	<i>n.</i> blossom.
Bounce	bôunse	<i>n.</i> a sudden spring.
Breath	bië'h	<i>n.</i> respiration.
Breathe	biëthé	<i>v.</i> to take breath.
Breeze	brêz	<i>n.</i> a gentle wind.
Bridge	brî'ge	<i>n.</i> a passage over a river.
Brief	brêf	<i>a.</i> short, concise.
Bright	brît	<i>a.</i> shining, clear.
Broad	brôwd	<i>a.</i> wide, extended in breadth.
Calm	kân	<i>a.</i> quiet, serene.
Chaise	shâzé	<i>n.</i> a carriage of pleasure.
Chance	tsbânsé	<i>n.</i> accident.
Change	tslâjé	<i>v.</i> to alter.
Choice	tshoice	<i>n.</i> the act of choosing.
Chaste	tslâste	<i>a.</i> pure, uncorrupt.
Cheese	tshêze	<i>n.</i> the curd of milk.
Chalk	tshâvk	<i>n.</i> a white stone.
Chasm	kâzin	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a gap.
Cheap	tskêpe	<i>a.</i> to be got at a low rate.
Cheat	tskê'e	<i>v.</i> to impose upon.
Chief	tshêf	<i>n.</i> a leader, a commander.
Claim	klâmo	<i>n.</i> a demand.
Cleanse	k'ênz	<i>v.</i> to scour, to purify.
Cloak	klôké	<i>n.</i> the outer garment.
Cloth	klôth	<i>n.</i> any thing woven for dress.
Clothe	klothe	<i>v.</i> to cover with garments.
Cream	krême	<i>n.</i> the oily part of milk.
Crease	krêse	<i>n.</i> a mark by doubling.
Crouch	kroutsh	<i>v.</i> to stoop, to fawn.
Dawn	dâwn	<i>n.</i> day-break.
Deaf	dêf	<i>a.</i> cannot hear.
Dead	dêd	<i>a.</i> not living.
Debt	dët	<i>n.</i> what one owes to another.

**KEY.—**Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll.—mē, mēt,—pīne. pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Drain	drāne	<i>n.</i> a water-course.
Drawl	dīawl	<i>v.</i> to utter slowly.
Dread	drēd	<i>n.</i> fear, terror.
Earn	ērn	<i>v.</i> to gain by labor.
Earth	ērth	<i>n.</i> the ground.
Ease	ēze	<i>n.</i> rest, quiet.
Fact	fākt	<i>n.</i> a truth, a reality.
Field	fēld	<i>n.</i> open ground.
Fierce	fērse	<i>a.</i> savage, furious.
Fleece	flēse	<i>n.</i> the wool of one sheep.
Flight	flīt	<i>n.</i> the act of flying.
Flinch	flīnsh	<i>v.</i> to shrink back.
Fraud	frāwd	<i>n.</i> cheat, deceit.
Fraught	frā vt	<i>p. p.</i> laden, charged.
Freak	frēke	<i>n.</i> a whim.
Friend	frēnd	<i>n.</i> a beloved companion.
Frown	frēun	<i>n.</i> a look of displeasure.
Glean	glēne	<i>v.</i> to gather ears of corn.
Gnarl	närl	<i>v.</i> to growl, to snarl.
Gnash	nāsh	<i>v.</i> to grind the teeth
Gnaw	nāw	<i>v.</i> to eat.
Half	häf	<i>n.</i> a moiety.
Hence	hēnse	<i>ad.</i> from this place.
Herb	ērb	<i>n.</i> grass, soft plants.
Jaunt	jā t	<i>n.</i> ramble, excursion.
Knack	näk	<i>n.</i> dexterity.
Lamb	läm.	<i>n.</i> the young of a sheep.
Laud	lävd	<i>v.</i> to praise.
Lawn	läwn	<i>n.</i> an open space, fine linen.
Laugh	läf	<i>n.</i> the noise of mirth.
Leap	lēpe	<i>v.</i> to bound, to jump.
Length	lēngth	<i>n.</i> extent, distance.
Moist	moist	<i>a.</i> damp, wet.
Niece	nēse	<i>n.</i> a relation.
Nigh	nī	<i>a.</i> near, not distant.
Numb	nūm	<i>a.</i> torpid, chill.
Once	wünse	<i>ad.</i> one time.
Peach	pētsh	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Phelgm	flēm	<i>n.</i> watery humor.
Plough	plou	<i>n.</i> a farm instrument.

---

 nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oii,—pound,—thin, this.
 

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Soun's.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Psalm	säm	<i>n.</i> a holy song.
Quake	kwāke	<i>v.</i> to shake, to tremble.
Quench	qwēnsh	<i>v.</i> to extinguish.
Quote	kwōte	<i>v.</i> to cite a passage.
Rind	rīnd	<i>n.</i> the bark or husk.
Roast	rōst	<i>v.</i> to dress meat.
Rogue	rōg	<i>n.</i> a vag'abond.
Salve	sälv	<i>n.</i> a remedy.
Sauce	såwse	<i>n.</i> a seasoning.
Scheme	skēme	<i>n.</i> plan, design.
Scope	skōpe	<i>n.</i> aim, intention.
Scorn	skörn	<i>n.</i> contempt.
Scream	skrēme	<i>v.</i> to cry out shrilly.
Scribe	skrībe	<i>n.</i> a writer.
Search	sértsb	<i>v.</i> to seek. to examine.
Sheaf	shēf	<i>n.</i> a bundle of corn.
Sheath	shēth	<i>n.</i> a case.
Shield	shēld	<i>v.</i> to defend, to protect.
Shoe	shô	<i>n.</i> the cover for the foot.
Sigh	sî	<i>v.</i> to breathe heavily.
Scourge	skürje	<i>v.</i> to lash, to whip.
Scratch	skrätsb	<i>v.</i> to tear with the nails.
Smart	smärt	<i>a.</i> sharp, quick.
Snare	snäre	<i>n.</i> a gin, a trap.
Sneer	snêre	<i>v.</i> to show contempt.
Source	sôrse	<i>n.</i> spring, fountain-head.
Spawn	spâwn	<i>n.</i> the eggs of a fish.
Spear	spêre	<i>n.</i> a lance, a weapon.
Sphere	sfêre	<i>n.</i> a globe, a ball.
Spine	spîne	<i>n.</i> the back bone.
Spire	spîre	<i>n.</i> a steeple.
Spite	spîte	<i>n.</i> malice, hate.
Spoil	spoil	<i>v.</i> to rob, to make useless.
Spouse	spouze	<i>n.</i> a husband or wife.
Squeak	skwēke	<i>n.</i> a shrill voice.
Squeeze	skwēze	<i>v.</i> to press, to crush.
Storm	störm	<i>n.</i> a tempest.
Stream	sti ēme	<i>n.</i> a current.
Strength	strēngth	<i>n.</i> force, power.
Surge	sürje	<i>n.</i> a billow, a wave.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pñe, pñ,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Swarm	swārm	<i>n.</i> a crowd of bees, &c.
Swerve	swērv	<i>v.</i> to wander.
Swoon	swōn	<i>n.</i> a fainting fit.
Sword	sōrd	<i>n.</i> a sharp weapon.
Taint	tānt	<i>v.</i> to infect.
Taught	tāwt	<i>part.</i> instructed.
Taunt	tānt	<i>n.</i> scoff, reproach.
Teint	tīnt	<i>n.</i> color.
Tempt	tēmt	<i>v.</i> to entice, to try.
Thumb	thūm	<i>n.</i> part of the hand.
Threat	thēt	<i>v.</i> to menace, to terrify.
Thought	thāwt	<i>n.</i> idea, sentiment.
Throb	thrōb	<i>v.</i> to heave, to beat.
Tight	tīg	<i>a.</i> close, not loose.
Tithe	tīTHE	<i>n.</i> the tenth part.
Thwart	tħwārt	<i>n.</i> to cross, to oppose.
Talk	tāwk	<i>v.</i> to speak.
Tomb	tōm	<i>n.</i> the grave.
Tongue	tūng	<i>n.</i> organ of speech.
Touch	tūsh	<i>n.</i> the sense of feeling.
Tough	tuf	<i>a.</i> not brittle.
Truth	trōth*	<i>n.</i> not a falsehood.
Twinge	twinje	<i>v.</i> to pinch.
Type	tīpe	<i>n.</i> mark of something.
Vague	vag	<i>a.</i> unfixed, unsettled.
Valve	vāv	<i>n.</i> a folding door.
Verge	vērje	<i>n.</i> the brink; the edge.
Vogue	vōg	<i>n.</i> fashion, mode.
Wedge	wēlje	<i>v.</i> to fasten, to cleave.
Wheat	hwēte	<i>n.</i> grain for making bread.
Wield	wēld	<i>v.</i> to lift, to handle.
Wreath	rētHE	<i>n.</i> a garland.
Wrench	rēnsh	<i>v.</i> to wrest, to force.
Wrist	rīst	<i>n.</i> the hand joint.
Wrong	rōng	<i>n.</i> an injury.
Wrought	rāwt	<i>p. p.</i> performed.
Yacht	yōt	<i>n.</i> a small ship.
Yawl	yāwl	<i>n.</i> a ship's boat.
Yearn	yērn	<i>v.</i> to feel greatly.
Yield	yēld	<i>v.</i> to produce, to give np.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
A base	ă-bāse'	v. a. to humble.
A bridge	ă-brīdje'	v. a. to contract.
Ab rupt	ăb-rūpt	a. sudden.
Ab scond	ăb-skönd'	v. n. to hide one's self.
Ab stain	ăb-stāne'	v. n. to forbear.
Ab struse	ăb-strūse'	a. difficult, hidden.
Ab surd	ăb-sürd'	a. inconsistent.
Ac cuse	ák-kūze'	v. a. to impeach.
Ac quit	ák-kwīt'	v. a. to set free.
Ac tive	ák'-tīve	a. lively, nimble.
A chieve	ăt-tshēve'	v. a. to perform.
A cre	ă'-kür	n. 4 roods of land.
Ad here	ăd-hēre'	v. n. to stick to
A dieu	ă-dū'	ad. farewell.
Ad vance	ăd-vänse'	v. n. to come forward.
A gue	ă'-gūe	n. an intermitting fever.
A dorm	ă-dörn'	v. a. to beautify.
Ad journ	ăd-jürn'	v. a. to put off to another time.
Af front	ăf-frünt'	n. an insult.
A lert	ă-lért'	a. watchful, brisk.
Al cove	äl'-kōve	n. a recess.
Al mond	ă'-münd	n. the nut of the almond tree.
Am bush	ăm'-bûsh	n. to lie in wait.
An gel	ăne'-jel	n. a messenger, a spirit.
An gle.	äng'-gl	n. a corner.
An cient	ăne'-shént	a. old, not modern.
An them	ăń'-thém	n. a divine song.
An tique	än-ték'	n. ancient, old fashioned.
A pril	ă'-pril	n. the fourth month.
Ap plause	ăp-plåwz'	n. approbation loudly express.
Ar' dor	är'-dür	n. heat of affection.
Ar raign	är-rāne'	v. a. to accuse
A scand	ăs-sënd'	v. n. to mount upwards.
As sault	ăs-sält'	v. a. to attack, to invade.
As suage	ăs-wäje'	v. a. to soften, to pacify.
Au stere	âw-stēre'	a. severe, harsh. [and winter.
Au tumn	âw'-tüm	n. the season between summer
Awk ward	âwk'-würd	a. inelegant, clumsy.
Bank er	bänk'-ür	n. a trader in money.

**KEY.—Fāte, fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mët—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,**

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ban ish	bän'-nish	v. a. to drive away.
Bap tism	bäp'-tizm	n. the initiatory rite.
Bdel lium	dĕl'-yūm	n. an aromatic gum.
Bea ver	bē'-vür	n. a quadruped, the castor.
Be wail	bē-wälē'	v. a. to lament.
Bil low	bil'-lö	n. a large wave.
Bi sect	bī-sëkt'	v. a. to cut in two.
Blem ish	bläm'-ish	n. a scar, reproach.
Blos som	blös'-süm	n. a flower.
Bon dage	bön'-däge	n. captivity, imprisonment.
Boun ty	boun'-tē	n. generosity, an earnest.
Bran dish	brän'-dışh	v. a. to wave or shake
Break fast	brëk'-făst	n. the first meal in the day.
Bril liant	bril'-yänt	a. shining, sparkling.
Brim stone	brim'-stōne	n. sulphur.
Brit tle	brït'-tl	a. apt to break.
Bro ker	brō'-kür	n. a factor.
Buck rum	bük'-rüm	n. stiff cloth.
Bud get	büd'-jët	n. a bag, a store, a stock.
Bu gle	bü'-gl	n. a hunting horn.
Buf foon	büf-föñ'	n. a jester.
Bul wark	bül'-würk	n. a strong fort.
Bu reau	bü-rö'	n. a chest of drawers.
Bur nish	bür'-nish	v. a. to make bright.
Bus tle	büs'-sl	n. a tumult, a hurry.
Bu sy	biz'-zē	a. actively employed.
Ca dence	kā'-dënsë	n. the fall of the voice.
Cam bric	kāme'-brïk	n. fine linen.
Can did	kän'-dïd	a. open, ingenious.
Cam paign	käm-pāñe'	n. level tract of ground.
Cham paign	shäm-pāñe'	n. a kind of wine.
Ca price	kä-prëse'	n. freak, fancy, whim.
Ca reer	kä-rër'	n. course of action.
Car riage	kär'-riidge	n. a vehicle, behaviour.
Cause way	käwz'-wā	n. a paved road.
Cau tion	kâw'-shün	n. prudence, foresight.
Cha mois	shä-möë	n. a kind of goat.
Cha os	kä'-ös	n. confusion.
Char ter	tshär'-tür	n. a grant.
Cher ish	tshër'-rësh	v. a. to support.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll—oil—pound—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cen tre	sēn'-tür	<i>n.</i> the middle.
Co here	kō-hēre'	<i>v. n.</i> to stick to.
Col lege	kōl'-lēdje	<i>n.</i> a community.
Col umn	kōl'-lüm	<i>n.</i> a round pillar.
Com fort	küm'-fūrt	<i>n.</i> support.
Com merce	kōm'-mērse	<i>n.</i> trade.
Con cave	kōng'-kāvē	<i>a.</i> hollow.
Con ceal	kōn-sēlē'	<i>v. a.</i> to hide, to keep secret.
Con cede	kōn-sēdē'	<i>v. a.</i> to admit, to grant.
Con ceit	kōn-sētē	<i>n.</i> idea, fancy.
Con cern	kōn-sērn'	<i>n.</i> business, affair.
Con geal	kōn-jēl'	<i>v. a.</i> to bind by cold.
Con demn	kōn-dēm'	<i>v. a.</i> to censure, to blame.
Con cise	kōu-sīsē'	<i>a.</i> brief, short.
Con firm	kōn-fērm'	<i>v. a.</i> to establish.
Con scious	kōn'-shūs	<i>a.</i> knowing from memory.
Cour age	kür'-ridje	<i>n.</i> bravery, fortitude.
Co quette	kō-kēt'	<i>n.</i> a gay, airy girl.
Con dign	kōn-dīnē'	<i>a.</i> deserved, merited.
Cres cent	krēs'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> in form of a curve.
Dain ty	dānē'-tē	<i>n.</i> a nice dish.
Dan ger	dānē'-jür	<i>n.</i> risk, hazard.
De bate	dē-bātē'	<i>v. a.</i> to dispute.
Debt or	dēt'-tür	<i>n.</i> one that owes something.
De cide	dē-sīdē'	<i>v. a.</i> to determine.
De claim	dē-klāmē'	<i>v. n.</i> to harangue.
De coy	dē-köē'	<i>v. a.</i> to intrap.
De duce	dē-dūsē'	<i>v. a.</i> to infer from.
De feat	dē-fētē'	<i>v. a.</i> to overthrow, to frustrate.
De fect	dē-fēkt'	<i>n.</i> want, blemish.
De fine	dē-fīnē'	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De fraud	dē-frād	<i>v. a.</i> to cheat.
De grade	dē-grādē'	<i>v. a.</i> to disgrace.
De lude	dē-lūdē'	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive.
De sign	dē-sīnē'	<i>n.</i> a scheme, a plan.
De tect	dē-tēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to discover.
Dic tate	dīk'-tātē	<i>v. a.</i> to tell to another.
Diph thong	dīp'-thōng	<i>n.</i> the union of two vowels.
Dis cern	dīz-zērn'	<i>v. a.</i> to perceive, to judge.
Dis guise	dīzg-yīzē'	<i>v. a.</i> to disfigure.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis perse	dīs-pērse'	v. <i>a.</i> to scatter.
Di vulge	dē-vūlje'	v. <i>a.</i> to publish.
Doubt ful	dōut'fūl	<i>a.</i> uncertain.
Dor mant	dōr'-mānt	<i>a.</i> sleeping, concealed.
Drop sy	drōp'-sē	<i>n.</i> water in the body.
Drow sy	drou'-zē	<i>a.</i> sleepy.
De scend	dē-sēnd'	v. <i>n.</i> to come downward.
Ech o	ék'-kō	<i>n-</i> a returned sound.
E clipse	ē-klīps'	v. <i>a.</i> to darken.
Ef face	ef-fāsē'	v. <i>a.</i> to destroy.
Ef fects	ēf-fékts'	<i>n.</i> goods, moveables.
E lect	ē-lékt'	v. <i>a.</i> to choose.
En dure	ēn-dūre'	v. <i>a.</i> to undergo.
En force	ēn-fōrse'	v. <i>a.</i> to constrain.
En sign	ēn'-sīne	<i>n.</i> flag, a standard bearer.
E nough	ē-nūf'	<i>n.</i> a sufficient quantity.
E rect	ē-rēkt'	v. <i>a.</i> to build. <i>a.</i> upright.
E squire	ē-skwīre'	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
E vade	ē-vādē'	v. <i>a.</i> to shun.
E vince	ē-vīnse'	v. <i>a.</i> to prove.
Ex pand	ěk-spānd'	v. <i>a.</i> to spread.
Ex pend	ěks-pēnd'	v. <i>a.</i> to lay out.
Ex pert	ěks-pērt'	<i>a.</i> skilful, ready.
Ex ploit	ěks-ploít'	<i>n.</i> an achievement.
Ex empt	ěgzs-ěmt'	<i>a.</i> not liable to.
Ex pire	ěk-spīre'	v. <i>a.</i> to die.
Ex plode	ěks-plōde'	v. <i>a.</i> to drive out.
Ex plore	ěks-plōrē'	v. <i>a.</i> to search into.
Ex punge	ěks-pūnje	v. <i>a.</i> to blot out.
Ex tinct	ěk-stīngkt'	<i>a.</i> put out.
Ex tol	ěk-stōl'	v. <i>a.</i> to praise.
Ex tremē	ěks-trēmē'	<i>n.</i> utmost point.
Ex ult	ěgzs-ült'	v. <i>n.</i> to rejoice much.
Fam ish	fām'-išh	v. <i>a.</i> to kill with hunger.
Fa tigue	fā-tēg'	<i>n.</i> labour, toil.
Feath er	fēth'-ür	<i>n.</i> the plume of birds.
Fea ture	fē'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a part of the face.
Fer tile	fēr'-til	<i>a.</i> fruitful.
Fer vor	fēr'-vür	<i>a.</i> warmth, zeal.
Fic kle	fīk'-kl	<i>a.</i> changeable, unsteady.

---

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll—oil—pound—thin, this.

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fi nal	fī'-näl	a. last, mortal.
Fi nite	fī'-nītē	a. limited, bounded.
Fla grant	flā'-grānt *	a. manifest, notorious.
Fla vor	flā'-vür	n. fragrance.
Flam beau	fläm'-bō	n. a lighted torch. <i>pl.</i> flambeaux.
Flour ish	flür'-řish	v. n. to prosper, not fade.
Flu ent	flū'-ěnt.	a. liquid, voluble.
Flu id	flū'-īd	n. any thing that flows.
For eign	fōr'-īn	a. not of this country.
For lorn	tōr-lōrn'	a. deserted, helpless.
For tress	fōr'-trēs	n. a fortified place.
Fra gile	frādž'-īl	a. brittle, frail.
Fra grant	frā'-grānt	a. sweet of smell.
Fren zy	frēn'-zē	n. madness.
Frig ate	frǐg'-ät	n. a small ship of war.
Frig id	frǐd'-jēd	a. cold, cold of affection.
Frol ic	frōl'-īk	n. a wild prank.
Fron tier	frōnt'-yēr	n. the limit.
Fru gal	frū'-gäl	a. careful, sparing.
Frus trate	früs'-trātē	v. a. to disappoint.
Fur nace	für'-nīs	n. an enclosed fireplace.
Fu sion	fū'-zhün	n. the state of being melted.
Fu ture	fū'-tshūre	n. time to come.
Gam ut	gām'-üt	n. a scale of music.
Gan grenc	gāng'-grēne	n. a mortification.
Gar ment	gär'-mēnt	n. a coat.
Gar net	gär'-nēt	n. a dark red gem.
Gar nish	gär'-nīsh	v. a. to adorn.
Gau dy	gāw'-dē	a. showy, over fine.
Ga zette	gä-zēt'	n. an authentic newspaper.
Gen teel	jén-tēl'	n. polite, graceful.
Gen tle	jén'-tl	a. mild, tame, obliging.
Gher kin	gēr'-kīn	n. a pickled cucumber.
Gi ant	jí'-änt	n. a very tall person.
Gid dy	gid'-dē	a. headless.
Glit ter	glit'-tür	v. n. to shine.
Gno mon	nō'-mōn	n. the hand or pin of a dial.
Gos pel	gōs'-pēl	n. the New Testament.
Grap ple	grāp-pl	v. n. to contend.
Griev ous	grēv'-ūs	a. afflictive, painful.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gri mace	grē-māsē'	<i>n.</i> hypocrisy.
Gris tle	grīs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a cartilage.
Grot to	grōt'-tō	<i>n.</i> a cave.
Grudg ing	grūd'-jīng	<i>a.</i> sparing.
Gui dance	gyī'-dānsē	<i>n.</i> direction.
Guil ty	gīlt'-tē	<i>a.</i> not innocent.
Hal low	hāl'-lō	<i>v. a.</i> to make holy.
Hand some	hān'-sūm	<i>a.</i> elegant, beautiful.
Ha rangue	hā-rāng'	<i>v. n.</i> to make a speech.
Har bor	hār'-būr	<i>n.</i> a place for ships.
Har ness	hār'-nēs	<i>n.</i> horse attire.
Har vest	hār'-vēst	<i>n.</i> reaping time.
Haugh ty	hāw'-tē	<i>a.</i> proud, lofty.
Hav oc	hāv'-vük	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Haz ard	hāz'-ürd	<i>v. a.</i> to venture.
Head y	hēd'-dē	<i>a.</i> self-willed.
Hea then	hē' thn	<i>n.</i> an idolater.
Heif er	hēf'-fur	<i>n.</i> a young cow.
Hei nous	hā'-nūs	<i>a.</i> very wicked.
Hel met	hēl'-mīt	<i>n.</i> a head-piece.
Her ald	hēr'-äld	<i>n.</i> a forerunner.
Hire ling	hīre'-līng	<i>n.</i> a hired laborer.
Hith er	hīth'-ür	<i>ad.</i> to this place.
Hom age	hōm'-äje	<i>n.</i> obeisance, respect.
Hon est	ön'-nēst	<i>a.</i> just, upright.
Hon or	ön'-nūr	<i>n.</i> respect, dignity.
Hor rid	hōr'-rīd	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Hos tile	hōs'-tīl	<i>a.</i> adverse, opposite.
Hu mane	hū-mānē'	<i>a.</i> kind, benevolent.
Hu man	hū'-mān	<i>a.</i> having the qualities of a man.
Hum ble	üm'-bl	<i>a.</i> modest, not proud.
Hu mid	hū'-mīd	<i>n.</i> moist, wet.
Hu mor	yū'-mūr	<i>n.</i> fancy, moisture.
Hun ger	hūng'-gūr	<i>n.</i> want of food.
Im age	īm'-mīdjē	<i>n.</i> a picture, a statue.
Im bibe	īm-bībē'	<i>v. a.</i> to drink in.
Im mense	īm-mēnse'	<i>a.</i> unbounded.
Im plore	īm-plōrē	<i>v. a.</i> to beseech.
Im pulse	īm'-pūlse	<i>n.</i> motion, idea.
Im pugn	īm-pūnē'	<i>v. a.</i> to attack.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll—oil—pound—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Im pute	im-pütē'	v. a. to ascribe.
In clude	in-klüde'	v. a. to take in.
In come	in-küm	n. revenue, profits.
In cur	in-kür'	v. a. to be subject to.
In fect	in-fékt'	v. a. to corrupt.
In firm	in-fërm'	a. weak of body or mind.
In fuse	in-füze'	v. a. to pour into.
In nate	in-näte'	a. inborn.
In sane	in-sänē'	a. mad.
In thral	in-thräwl'	v. a. to enslave.
In trigue	in-trëg'	n. a plot, intricacy.
Jas per	jäs'-pür	n. a gem of green color.
Jaun dice	jän'-dis	n. a distemper.
Jeal ous	jäl'-lüs	a. suspicious.
Jour ney	jür'-në	n. travel by land.
Junc tion	jüng'-shun	n. a joining, union.
Just ness	jüst'-nës	n. justice, equity.
Keen ness	kēn'-nës	n. sharpness.
Kid ney	kid'-në	n. a gland, race, kind.
Kind ness	kyind'-nës	n. benevolence.
Kin dred	kïn'-drëd	n. affinity ; a relation.
King dom	kïng'-düm	n. dominion.
Kitch en	kïtsh'-ïn	n. a room for cooking.
Kna vish	nä'-vïsh	a. dishonest.
Know ing	nö'-ïng	a. skilful, intelligent.
Knuc kle	nük'-kl	n. the joints of the fingers.
La ment	lä-mënt'	v. a. to mourn.
Lan cét	läñ'-sít	n. a surgeon's instrument.
Lan guid	läng'-gwïd	a. faint, feeble.
Lan guor	läng'-gwür	n. faintness.
Lan tern	läñ'-türn	n. a case for a candle.
La tent	lä'-tënt	a. hidden, secret.
Lav ish	läv'-ïsh	a. wasteful.
La zy	lä'-zë	a. idle, sluggish.
Le ger	lëd'-jür	n. chief book of accounts.
Lei sure	lë'-zhüre	n. spare time.
Lev el	lëv'-víl	a. even, v. a. to make even.
Light some	lite'-süm	a. gay, lively.
Li lach	li'-läk	n. a tree.
Lim ner	lim'-nür	n. a portrait painter.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mět,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Lin guist	lǐng'-gwǐst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in languages.
Lin ger	lǐng'-gür	<i>v. n.</i> to remain long.
Lin net	lǐn'-nit	<i>n.</i> a singing bird.
Li quid	lǐk'-kwíd	<i>n.</i> a fluid substance.
Lis ten	lǐs'-sn	<i>v. n.</i> to hearken.
Live ly	līv'-lē	<i>a.</i> brisk, active.
Lo cal	lō'-käl	<i>a.</i> relating to a place.
Log ic	lōd'-jík	<i>n.</i> the art of reasoning.
Lo cust	lō'-küst	<i>n.</i> a devouring insect.
Long ing	lōng'-ïng	<i>n.</i> great desire.
Low ly	lō'-lē	<i>a.</i> humble.
Loy al	löé'-al	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Lu cid	lū'-síd	<i>a.</i> bright, glittering.
Lu cre	lū'-kür	<i>n.</i> gain, profit.
Lus cious	lūsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> sweet.
Lus tre	lūs'-tür	<i>a.</i> brightness, splendor.
Ma chine	mä-shēn'	<i>n.</i> an engine.
Mad am	mäd'-üm	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
Main tain	mēn-tāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to keep, to defend.
Ma lign	mä-line'	<i>a.</i> malicious.
Man date	män'-dätc	<i>n.</i> a command.
Man sion	män'-shün	<i>n.</i> a house, abode.
Mar gin	mär'-jín	<i>n.</i> the brim.
Mar ket	mär'-kít	<i>n.</i> a place of sale.
Ma tron	mä'-trün	<i>n.</i> a motherly woman.
Mat tress	mät'-trës	<i>n.</i> a kind of under bed.
Ma ture	mä-türe'	<i>a.</i> ripe.
Max im	mäks'-üm	<i>n.</i> a general principle.
Mea gre	mē'-gür	<i>a.</i> lean, thin of flesh.
Med ley	mēd'-lē	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Nem ber	mém'-bür	<i>n.</i> a limb, a clause, a person.
Mem brane	mém'-bräne	<i>n.</i> a web of fibres.
Men ace	mén'-näse	<i>n.</i> a threat.
Men tal	měnt'-äl	<i>a.</i> intellectual.
Mer it	mér'-ít	<i>n.</i> worth, <i>v. a.</i> to deserve.
Mer ry	mér'-rē	<i>a.</i> cheerful, jocular.
Meth od	měth'-üd	<i>n.</i> manner, mode.
Mim ic	mím'-mík	<i>v. a.</i> to mock.
Mir ror	mír'-rür	<i>n.</i> a looking-glass.
Mis chief	mís'-tshíf	<i>n.</i> hurt, damage.

---

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mi ser	mī'-zür	<i>n.</i> a covetous fellow.
Mix ture	mīks'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> mingling.
Mod el	möd'-dēl	<i>n.</i> a copy, a mould.
Mod ern	möd'-dūrn	<i>a.</i> new, recent.
Mod est	möd'-dīst	<i>a.</i> decent, not impudent.
Mo lest	mō-lést'	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
Mort gage	mör'-gādje	<i>v. a.</i> to pledge.
Myr tle	mér'-tl	<i>n.</i> a fragrant tree.
Nar row	när'-rō	<i>a.</i> not broad.
Na tive	nā'-tīv	<i>n.</i> an original inhabitant.
Na ture	nā'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> disposition.
Nau seous	nāw'-shūs	<i>a.</i> loathsome.
Na vy	nā'-vē	<i>n.</i> a fleet of ships.
Neg lect	nēg'-lēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to disregard.
Neph ew	nēv'-vū	<i>n.</i> a brother or sister's son.
Net tle	nēt'-tl	<i>n.</i> a stinging plant.
Neu tral	nū'-träl	<i>a.</i> on neither side.
Nim ble	nīm'-bl	<i>a.</i> active, speedy, lively.
Ni tre	nī'-tūr	<i>n.</i> saltpetre.
No ble	nō'-bl	<i>n.</i> of high rank; <i>a</i> great,
Noi some	noī'-sūm	<i>a.</i> noxious, offensive.
Nose gay	nōze'-gā	<i>n.</i> a bunch of flowers.
No tion	nō'-shūn	<i>n.</i> thought, opinion.
Nour ish	nür'-rīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to support.
Nov el	nōv'-vēl	<i>a.</i> new, a tale.
Nox ious	nōk'-shūs	<i>a.</i> hurtful, baneful.
Nui sance	nū'-sānse	<i>n.</i> something offensive.
Nup tials	nüp'-shälz	<i>n.</i> marriage.
Nur ture	nür'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> food; <i>v. a.</i> to train up.
Nut meg	nüt'-mēg	<i>n.</i> a kind of spice.
O blige	ō-blidje'	<i>v. a.</i> to please, to compel.
Ob lique	ōb-lēke'	<i>a.</i> not direct.
Ob scure	ōb-skūre'	<i>a.</i> dark, difficult.
Ob struct	ōb-strük't	<i>v. a.</i> to hinder.
Ob tain	ōb-tāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to acquire.
Ob tuse	ōb-tūse'	<i>a.</i> not pointed, dull.
Oc cult	ōk-kült'	<i>a.</i> secret, hidden.
Oc cur	ōk-kür'	<i>v. n.</i> to happen.
Ocean	ō'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the main sea.
O dor	ō'-dür	<i>n.</i> sweet scent.

**KEY.—**Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mět,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Of fence	öf-féñse'	<i>n.</i>	a crime.
Of fend	öf-féñd'	<i>v. a.</i>	to make angry.
Off spring	öf'-sprǐng	<i>n.</i>	children, production.
Oft en	öf'-fn	<i>ad.</i>	many times.
O men	ö'-měn	<i>n.</i>	a sign, good or bad.
O mit	ö-mít'	<i>v. a.</i>	to leave out.
On ion	ün'-yün	<i>n.</i>	a garden vegetable.
O paque	ö-päke'	<i>a.</i>	dark, cloudy.
Op pose	öp-pōze'	<i>v. a.</i>	to withstand.
Op press	öp-prës'	<i>v. a.</i>	to over-burden.
Op tion	öp'-shün	<i>n.</i>	choice; election.
Or ange	ör'-rínje	<i>n.</i>	a kind of fruit.
Or dain	ör-dâne'	<i>v. a.</i>	to appoint, to decree.
Or phan	ör'-fän	<i>n.</i>	a child bereft of parents.
Os trich	ös'-trítsh	<i>n.</i>	the largest of birds.
Out rage	out'-rädje	<i>n.</i>	open violence.
Ov en	üv'-vn	<i>n.</i>	a place to bake in.
O vert	ö'-vërt	<i>a.</i>	open, public.
Pack et	päk'-kit	<i>n.</i>	a parcel; a post ship.
Pag eant	päd'-jünt	<i>n.</i>	a show.
Pal sy	päl'-zë	<i>n.</i>	privation of motion or feeling.
Pam phlet	päm'-flët	<i>n.</i>	a book of few leaves.
Pan ic	pän'-ník	<i>n.</i>	a sudden fear.
Pa rade	pär-räde'	<i>n.</i>	show, ostentation.
Par take	pär-täke'	<i>v. a.</i>	to take part with.
Pas sive	päs'-siv	<i>a.</i>	unresisting.
Pa tron	pä'-trün	<i>n.</i>	a particular friend.
Pee vish	pē-vísh	<i>a.</i>	fretful, petulant.
Pep per	pëp'-pür	<i>n.</i>	a hot spice.
Per ceive	pér-séve'	<i>v. a.</i>	to observe.
Per fect	pér'-fëkt	<i>a.</i>	complete.
Per plex	pér-plëks'	<i>v. a.</i>	to disquiet.
Per sist	pér-sist'	<i>v. n.</i>	to persevere.
Per suade	pér-swäde'	<i>v. a.</i>	to influence by reason.
Per tain	pér-täné'	<i>v. n..</i>	to belong to.
Per vert	pér-vërt'	<i>v. a.</i>	to seduce, to distort.
Pe ruse	pē-rüze'	<i>v. a.</i>	to read, to observe.
Phan tom	fän'-tüm	<i>n.</i>	a fancied vision.
Pic ture	pïk'-tshüre	<i>n.</i>	a painting, a drawing.
Pi geon	pïd'-jin	<i>n.</i>	a fowl well known.

nör, móve—tüb, tüb, füll—oil—pound—thin, tuis.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pi quant	pík'-kánt	a. sharp, pungent.
Pla cid	plás'-síd	a. gentle, quiet, mild.
Poig nant	poí'-nánt	a. sharp, severe.
Post pone	póst-póné'	v. a. to delay, to put off.
Pre cede	pré-séde'	v. a. to go before.
Pre cise	pré-síse'	a. formal, strict.
Pre cious	présh'-üs	a. valuable, costly.
Pre scribe	pré-skribé'	v. a. to appoint, to order.
Pre sume	pré-zúme'	v. n. to suppose, to venture.
Pre text	pré-tékst'	n. a pretence.
Pro cess	prós'-sés	n. tendency, course of law.
Pro fane	prō-fáne'	a. wicked, secular.
Pro file	prō-fé'l'	n. the side face.
Pro rogue	prō-rög'	v. a. to put off.
Pro lix	prō-líks'	a. long, tedious.
Pro mote	prō-móte'	v. a. to advance.
Pros trate	prós'-trát	v. a. to fall down.
Pro tract	prō-trák't'	v. a. to draw out, to delay.
Pur loin	pür-loin'	v. a. to steal.
Qua drant	kwâ'-dránt	n. the fourth part of a circle.
Quag mire	kwág'-míre	n. a shaking marsh.
Qualm ish	kwâm'-ísh	a. seized with sickly languor.
Quar rel	kwär'-ríl	n. a dispute.
Quar ry	kwär'-ré	v. n. to dig out stones.
Ques tion	kwés'-tshün	n. inquiry ; v. a. to examine.
Quib ble	kwíb'-bl	v. n. to pun.
Quick en	kwík'-kn	v. a. to hasten.
Quick ly	kwík'-lé	ad. speedily, nimbly.
Quick sand	kwík'-sänd	n. moving sand.
Quiv er	kwív'-vür	n. a case for arrows.
Quo ta	kwö'-tä	n. a share.
Rai ment	rä'-mént	n. dress, clothes.
Ram ble	räm'-bl	v. n. to wander.
Ran cid	rân'-síd	a. strong scented.
Ran dom	rän'-düm	n. want of direction.
Rap id	räp'-íd	a. quick, swift.
Rap ine	räp'-ín	n. plunder.
Rap ture	räp'-tshüre	n. excess of joy.
Rav age	räv'-vídjé	v. a. to lay waste.
Re buke	rē-büké'	v. a. to chide.

## KEY.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re cede	rē-sēd'	v. <i>n.</i> to go back.
Re ceipt	rē-sētē'	<i>n.</i> the act of receiving.
Re ceive	rē-sēvē'	v. <i>a.</i> to accept, allow.
Re cite	rē-sītē'	v. <i>a.</i> to rehearse.
Reck on	rēk'-kn	v. <i>n.</i> to count, to compute.
Re claim	rē-klāmē'	v. <i>a.</i> to reform.
Re coil	rē-kōl'	v. <i>n.</i> to rebound.
Re cruit	rē-krōt'	v. <i>a.</i> to repair by new supplies.
Re deem	rē-dēm'	v. <i>a.</i> to ransom.
Re dress	rē-drēs'	v. <i>a.</i> to set right.
Re duce	rē-dūce'	v. <i>a.</i> to make less.
Re fine	rē-fīne'	v. <i>a.</i> to purify.
Re flect	rē-flēkt'	v. <i>n.</i> to consider.
Re flux	rē'-flūks	<i>n.</i> a flowing back,
Re form	rē-förm'	v. <i>a.</i> to make better.
Re frain	rē-frānē'	v. <i>n.</i> to forbear.
Re fresh	rē-frēsh'	v. <i>a.</i> to cheer.
Re fund	rē-fünd'	v. <i>n.</i> to pay back.
Re fute	rē-fūtē'	v. <i>a.</i> to disprove.
Re gain	rē-gānē'	v. <i>a.</i> to get again.
Re gal	rē'-gäl	<i>a.</i> royal.
Re gale	rē-gālē'	v. <i>a.</i> to refresh.
Re gard	rē-gärd'	v. <i>a.</i> to respect, to value.
Re gret	rē-grët'	v. <i>a.</i> to repent, to grieve at.
Re hearse	rē-hérse'	v. <i>a.</i> to recite, to relate.
Re ject	rē-jék't	v. <i>a.</i> to cast off.
Re joice	rē-joïse'	v. <i>n.</i> to be glad.
Re lapse	rē-läpsē'	v. <i>n.</i> to fall back.
Re lent	rē-lént'	v. <i>a.</i> to soften.
Re mark	rē-märk'	<i>n.</i> observation.
Re miss	rē-mës'	<i>a.</i> careless, slothful.
Re mote	rē-möte'	<i>a.</i> distant.
Re morse	rē-mörse'	<i>n.</i> pain of guilt.
Re nounce	rē-nounse'	v. <i>a.</i> to disown.
Re noun	rē-noun	<i>n.</i> fame, celebrity.
Re pine	re-pīne'	v. <i>n.</i> to fret.
Re plete	rē-plētē'	<i>a.</i> full.
Re ply	rē-plī'	v. <i>n.</i> to answer.
Re pose	rē-pōze'	v. <i>n.</i> to be at rest.
Re proach	rē-prōtsh'	<i>n.</i> censure, shame.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re pulse	rē-pūlse'	v. a. to drive back.
Re pute	rē-pūte'	n. character.
Re quire	rē-kwīre'	v. a. to demand.
Re quite	rē-kwīte'	v. a. to reward.
Re prieve	rē-prēv'	n. respite.
Res cue	rēs'-kū	v. a. to deliver.
Re side	rē-zīde'	v. n. to dwell.
Re source	rē-sōrse'	n. resort, expedient.
Re spire	rē-spīre'	v. n. to breathe.
Re strain	rē-strāne'	v. a. to keep in.
Re sult	rē-zult'	n. conclusion.
Re sume	rē-zūme'	v. a. to take back, to begin again.
Re tain	rē-tāne'	v. a. to keep, to hire.
Re vere	rē-vēre'	v. a. to venerate.
Re vise	rē-vīze'	v. a. to review.
Re verse	re-vērse'	v. a. to turn upside down.
Re vive	rē-vīve'	v. a. to renew.
Revoke	rē-vōke'	v. a. to recall.
Re volve	rē-völv'	v. n. to turn round.
Re ward	rē-wārd'	n. a recompense.
Ri val	rī-väl	n. a competitor.
Rock et	rök'-kít	n. an artificial firework.
Rou tine	rō-tēn'	n. the same thing over again.
Sa ble	sā'-bl	a. black ; n. fur.
Sa cred	sā'-krēd	a. holy, inviolable.
Saf fron	säf'-fürn	n. a medicinal plant.
Salm on	säm'-mün	n. the king of fresh-water fish.
San guine	säng'-gwīn	n. ardent, confident.
Sapph ire	säf'-fir	n. a fine blue gem.
Sar casm	sär'-kāzm	n. a keen reproach.
Sat in	sät'-in	n. a kind of silk.
Sau cy	såw'-sē	a. pert, insolent.
Scar let	skär'-lēt	n. a deep red color.
Scat ter	skät'-tür	v. a. to disperse.
Sched ule	sëd'-jüle	n. a small scroll.
Sci ence	sí'-ënce	n. knowledge.
Scrip ture	skrip'-tshūre	n. sacred writings.
Scep tre	sëp'-tür	n. the ensign of royalty.

KEY.—Fāte fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mét,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Scis sors	sǐz'-zürz	n. a small pair of shears.
Se cure	sē-küre'	a. safe.
Se date	sē-dātē'	a. calm, serene.
Se lect	sē-lekt,	v. a. to choose.
Se quel	sē'-kwēl	n. the succeeding part.
Se rene	sē-rēnē'	a. calm, undisturbed.
Ser mon	sér'-mün	n. a pious discourse.
Ser vile	sér'-vīl	a. mean, slavish.
Shad ow	shäd -dō	n. shade, light intercepted.
Shal low	shäl'-lö	a. not deep.
Sher iff	shēr'-iff	n. an officer of justice.
Shud der	shüd'-dür	v. a. to quake with fear.
Sic kle	sǐk'-kl	n. a reaping-hook.
Sick ly	sǐk'-lē	a. unhealthy.
Si lence	sǐ'-lēnse	n. stillness, secrecy.
Sil ver	sǐl'-vür	n. a fine white metal.
Sim ple	sǐm'-pl	a. artless, uncompounded.
Sin cere	sǐn-sērē'	a. honest, uncorrupt
Slan der	slän'-dür	v. a. to censure falsely.
Slaugh ter	slâw'-tür	v. a. to massacre, to slay.
Slen der	slēn'-dür	a. thin, slight.
Slum ber	slüm'-bür	v. n. to sleep lightly.
Slug gard	slüg'-gürd	n. a lazy fellow.
Smug gle	smüg'-gl	v. a. to evade a tax.
Sol dier	sôl'-jür	n. a warrior.
Sol emn	sôl'-ëm	a. grave, awful.
Spar kle	spär'-kl	v. n. to shine, to glitter.
Spike nard	spíke'-närd	n. a plant, or its oil.
Splen did	splén'-dïd	a. showy, magnificént.
Spe cies	spé'-shéz	n. a sort, a class.
Sprin kle	spring'-kl	v. a. to scatter in drops.
Stag nant	stäg'-nänt	a. not flowing.
State ly	stātē'-lē	a. august', grand, lofty.
Steer age	stér'-ïdjé	n. a part of a ship.
Sti pend	stî'-pënd	n. wages, salary.
Stom ach	stüm'-mük	n. place where food is digested.
Stub born	stüb'-bürn	a. obstinate.
Stu dent	stū'-dënt	n. a scholar.
Sub due	süb-dü'	v. a. to conquer.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sub join	süb-join'	v. <i>a.</i> to add at the end.
Sub lime	süb-blime'	<i>a.</i> grand, lofty.
Sub scribe	süb-skribē'	v. <i>a.</i> to write one's name.
Sub vert	süb-věrt'	v. <i>a.</i> to overturn.
Suc cess	sük-sés'	<i>n.</i> prosperity.
Suc cinct	sük-síngkt'	<i>a.</i> concise, brief.
Sug gest	süg-jěst'	v. <i>a.</i> to hint, to imitate.
Suin mit	süm'-mít	<i>n.</i> the top.
Sup plant	süp-plánt'	v. <i>a.</i> to displace.
Sup press	süp-prëss'	v. <i>a.</i> to crush, to overpower.
Su premie	sū-préme'	<i>a.</i> highest, most excellent.
Sure ty	shûre'-tē	<i>n.</i> security.
Sus pense	süs-pënse'	<i>n.</i> uncertainty.
Sur geon	sür'-jün	<i>n.</i> a medical man.
Swar thy	swâr'-thē	<i>a.</i> dark of complexion.
Symp tom	sím'-tüm	<i>n.</i> a sign, a token.
Syn od	sín'-nüd	<i>n.</i> an assembly.
Sys tem	sís'-téṁ	<i>n.</i> a scheme, method.
Tar nish	tär'-nish	v. <i>a.</i> to sully, to soil.
Tem per	tém'-pür	<i>n.</i> disposition of mind.
Tem pest	tém'-pëst	<i>n.</i> a storm.
Ten ant	tén'-änt	<i>n.</i> one who rents.
Ten don	tén'-dún	<i>n.</i> a sinew.
Ten et	tén'-nët	<i>n.</i> an opinion.
Ter race	tér'-räs	<i>n.</i> a mound of earth.
Thank ful	thängk'-fùl	<i>a.</i> full of gratitude.
Thick et	thik'-ët	<i>n.</i> a close wood.
Thral dom	thrâwl'-düm	<i>n.</i> slavery, servitude.
Thun der	thün'-dür	<i>n.</i> a loud noise in the air.
Tim id	tüm'-ïd	<i>a.</i> fearful.
Tinc ture	tìngk'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> an extract.
Toil et	toil'-ët	<i>n.</i> a dressing table.
To paz	tō'-páz	<i>n.</i> a yellow gem.
Top ic	töp'-ïk	<i>n.</i> head of discourse.
Tor pid	tör'-pid	<i>a.</i> inactive.
Tor rent	tör'-rént	<i>n.</i> a rapid stream.
Tor rid	tör'-rid	<i>a.</i> dried with heat.
Tor ture	tör'-tshûre	v. <i>a.</i> to torment.
Tra duce	trä-düse'	v. <i>a.</i> to defame.

**KEY.—**Fāte, fät fär, fâll,—mē, mët—pîne, pîn—nō, nët,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Traf fic	träf'-fïk	<i>n.</i> commerce.
Trai tor	trä'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who betrays.
Tran scend	träñ-sënd'	<i>v. a.</i> to surpass.
Tran quil	träng'-kwïl	<i>a.</i> quiet, peaceful
Trans act	träns-äkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to manage.
Trans gress	träns-grës'	<i>v. a.</i> to violate.
Treas ure	träzh'-üre	<i>n.</i> wealth.
Tre foil	trä'-foil	<i>n.</i> a kind of clover.
Trou ble	träüb'-bl	<i>n.</i> affliction, vexation.
Tu mult	tü'-mült	<i>n.</i> a riot ; a wild commotion.
Tur moil	tür'-moïl	<i>n.</i> trouble, disturbance.
Ty rant	tü'-ränt	<i>n.</i> a cruel and severe master.
Ul cer	ü'l'-sür	<i>n.</i> an old sore.
Um brage	üm'-brïdjé	<i>n.</i> offence.
Um pire	üm'-pïre	<i>n.</i> an arbitrator.
Un clean	ün-kléne'	<i>a.</i> foul, dirty, filthy.
Un couth	ün-kôth'	<i>a.</i> odd, strange.
Up roar	üp'-rõre	<i>n.</i> tumult.
Ur gent	ür'-jént	<i>a.</i> cogent, pressing.
Va cant	vä'-känt	<i>a.</i> empty, void, free.
Val id	väl'-ïd	<i>a.</i> conclusive.
Val or	väl'-ür	<i>n.</i> strength.
Val ue	väl'-ü	<i>n.</i> price, worth.
Van quish	vängk'-wïsh	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer.
Va por	vä'-püür	<i>n.</i> steam, fume, spleen.
Var nish	vär'-nísh	<i>n.</i> a glossy paint.
Ven geance	vén'-jänse	<i>n.</i> revenge.
Ven om	vén'-üm	<i>n.</i> poison.
Ven ture	vén'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> a hazard, chance.
Ver bal	vërb'-äl	<i>a.</i> spoken, not written.
Ver dant	vér'-dänt	<i>a.</i> green.
Ver min	vér'-mïn	<i>n.</i> noxious animals.
Ves sel	vës'-sïl	<i>n.</i> a ship ; a container.
Ves tige	vës'-tïdje	<i>n.</i> footprint, a mark.
Vi brate	ví'-bräte	<i>v. a.</i> to move to and fro.
Vi cious	vïsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> given to vice.
Vict uals	vït'-tlz	<i>n.</i> meat, provisions.
Vig or	vïg'-ür	<i>n.</i> strength.
Vil lage	vïl'-lüdjé	<i>n.</i> a small collection of houses.

nör, môvē—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, thiſ.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vine yard	vīn'-yérd	<i>n.</i> ground planted with vines.
Vir tue	vér'-tshū	<i>n.</i> moral goodness.
Vis count	vī'-kount	<i>n.</i> next in degree to an earl.
Vi sion	vīzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> sight.
Vol ume	vöł'-yüme	<i>n.</i> a book.
Voy age	vöē'-ädje	<i>n.</i> passage by sea.
Vui ture	vül'-tshūré	<i>n.</i> a large bird of prey.
Wag gon	wäg'-ün	<i>n.</i> a carriage with four wheels.
Wa ken	wā'-kn	<i>v. a.</i> to rouse from sleep.
Wain scot	wēn'-sküt	<i>n.</i> covering of a wall.
Waist coat	wēs'-köt	<i>n.</i> a garment.
Wan ton	wōn'-tün	<i>a.</i> frolicsome.
War den	wär'-dn	<i>n.</i> a keeper.
Ward robe	wärd'-rōbe	<i>n.</i> a place for clothes.
War fare	wär'-färē	<i>n.</i> military service.
Ware house	wäre'-house	<i>n.</i> a storehouse of merchandize.
War rant	wör'-ränt	<i>n.</i> a written order.
Weap on	wëp'-pn	<i>n.</i> a war instrument.
Wea ver	wē'-vür	<i>n.</i> a cloth maker.
Wea sel	wē'-zl	<i>n.</i> a small quadruped.
Wel come	wēl'-küm	<i>n.</i> a kind reception.
Whis per	hwës'-pür	<i>v. a.</i> to speak in a low voice.
Wick et	wïk'-ít	<i>n.</i> a small gate.
Wil ful	wïl'-fûl	<i>a.</i> stubborn, resolute.
Wil low	wïl'-lô	<i>n.</i> a soft kind of wood.
Wo ful	wō'-fûl	<i>a.</i> sorrowful.
Wor ship	wür'-shëp	<i>v. a.</i> to adore.
Wor thy	wür'-THÉ	<i>a.</i> deserving.
Wran gle	räng'-gl	<i>n.</i> a quarrel.
Wres tle	rës'-sl	<i>v. n.</i> to struggle.
Wretch ed	rëtsh'-ëd	<i>a.</i> miserable.
Wrin kle	rëng'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to contract into furrows.
Yel low	yël'-lô	<i>a.</i> of a gold color.
Zeal ous	zël'-üs	<i>a.</i> ardent.
Ze nth	zë'-nëth	<i>n.</i> the point overhead.
Zeph yr	zëf'-fér	<i>n.</i> the west wind.

When the pupils have got thus far, they may next for the sake of change and variety, learn the first Section of *part second*;—and after that, a Section of *part first* and *part second* alternately.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
A ban don	ă-bän'-dün	v. a.	to forsake, to give up.
A bate ment	ă-bātē'-mēnt	n.	the act of lessening.
Ab di cate	ăb'-dē-kātē	v. a.	to resign.
Ab hor rence	ăb-hör'-rēnse	n.	hatred.
A bol ish	ă-böl'-ish	v. a.	to annul, to make void.
A bridg ment	ă-brídjē'-mēnt	n.	a work shortened.
Ab so lute	ăb'-sō-lütē	a.	not limited, unconditional.
A bun dance	ă-bün'-dänse	n.	plenty, more than enough.
A chieve ment	ăt-tshēvē'-mēnt	n.	the performance of an action.
Ac quaint ance	ăk-kwān'-tānse	n.	knowledge of.
Ac cou tre	ăk-kō'-tür	v. a.	to dress, to equip.
Ac cu rate	ăk'-kū-rātē	a.	exact, without defect.
Ac know ledge	ăk-nö'l'-lēdj	v. a.	to confess, to own.
Ac qui esce	ăk-kwē-ëss'	v. n.	to assent, to rest in.
A cute ness	ă-kūtē'-nëss	n.	sharpness.
Ad e quate	ăd'-ē-kwātē	a.	equal to, competent.
Ad mi ral	ăd'-mē-räl	n.	commander of a fleet.
Ad mis sion	ăd-miš'-shün	n.	entrance.
Ad mon ish	ăd-mön'-nišh	v. a.	to warn, to reprove gently.
Ad van tage	ăd-vän'-tădjē	n.	profit, superiority.
Ad ver tize	ăd-vér-tīzē'	v. a.	to give public notice.
Ad vo cate	ăd'-vō-kātē	n.	a pleader.
Af fec tion	ăf-fék'-shün	n.	loving-kindness.
Af flu ence	ăf'flū-ënce	n.	great wealth.
Ag gra vate	ăg'-grä-vātē	v. a.	to make worse.
Ag re gate	ăg'-grē-gātē	n.	sum of many parts.
Ag gres sor	ăg-grës'-sür	n.	an assaulter.
A gi tate	ăj'-ē-tātē	v. a.	to put in motion.
Ag o ny	ăg'-ō-nē	n.	violent pain.
A li en	ăle'-yēn	n.	a foreigner.
Al i ment	ăl'-lē-mēnt	n.	food.
Al li ance	ăl-lī'-änse	n.	union, league.
Al lu sion	ăl-lü'-zhün	n.	a hint, an implication.
Am bi tion	ăm-bish'-ün	n.	desire to excel.
Am e thyst	ăm'-ē-thüst	n.	a gem of violet color.
Am pli tude	ăm'-plē-tüdē	n.	largeness, copiousness.
Am pu tate	ăm'-pū-tātē	v. a.	to cut off a limb.
An ar chy	ăn'-är-kē	n.	want of government.
An ec dote	ăn'-ëk-dōtē	n.	secret history.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
An i mal	ăñ'-ē-măl	<i>n.</i> any living creature.
An noy ance	ăñ-noï'-änse	<i>n.</i> that which hurts.
An nu al	ăñ'-nū-äl	<i>a.</i> yearly.
An te date	ăñ'-tē-dăte	<i>v. a.</i> to date before the time.
An ti dote	ăñ -tē-dōte	<i>n.</i> a medicine against poison.
Ap er ture	ăp'-ür-tshüre	<i>n.</i> an opening.
A pos tate	ăp-pös'-täte	<i>n.</i> one who forsakes religion.
Ap o thegm	ăp'-ö-thäm	<i>n.</i> a remarkable saying.
Ap pen dix	ăp-péñ'-diks	<i>n.</i> something added.
Ap per tain	ăp-pér-tāne'	<i>v. n.</i> to belong to.
Ap pre nince	ăp-preñ'-tis	<i>n.</i> one bound to serve.
Ap pe tite	ăp'-pē-tīte	<i>n.</i> hunger, desire.
Ap pre hend	ăp-prē-hénd'	<i>v. a.</i> to lay hold on.
A quat ic	a-kwät'-ik	<i>a.</i> living in water.
A que duct	ăk'-kwē-düct	<i>n.</i> a canal along a bridge.
A que ous	ă'-kwē-üs	<i>a.</i> watery.
Ar du ous	är'-jū-üs	<i>a.</i> difficult, hard to do.
Ar gu ment	är'-gū-mënt	<i>n.</i> a reason, a debate.
Ar te ry	är'-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a blood vessel.
Ar ti fice	är'-tē-fis	<i>n.</i> trick, stratagem.
As cer tain	ăs-sér-tāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to make certain.
As sail ant	ăs-sā'-länt	<i>n.</i> he that attacks.
As su rance	ăsh-shū'-räns	<i>n.</i> ground of belief.
A sy lum	ă-si'-lum	<i>n.</i> a refuge.
At mo sphere	ăt'-mō-sfēre	<i>n.</i> the air.
A tro cious	ă-trō'-shüs	<i>a.</i> very wicked.
Au di ence	ăw'-jē-ĕnse	<i>n.</i> a hearing, hearers.
Au spi cious	ăw-spish'-üs	<i>a.</i> favorable.
Au tho rize	ăw'-thō-rize	<i>a. a.</i> to give authority.
Av e nue	ăv'-ē-nü	<i>n.</i> an entrance.
Bank rupt cy	bănk'-rüp-sē	<i>n.</i> the state of a bankrupt.
Bar ba rism	bär'-bä-rizm	<i>n.</i> ignorance, cruelty.
Bay o net	bā'-yüñ-nët	<i>n.</i> a short sword.
Beau te ous	bü'-tshē-üs	<i>a.</i> fair, elegant in form.
Beau ti fy	bü'-tē-fi	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Beg gar y	bëg'-gür-ē	<i>n.</i> indigence.
Be hav ior	bē-hä've'-yür	<i>n.</i> demeanor.
Be lie ver	bē-lē'-vür	<i>n.</i> one that believes.
Be sprin kle	bē-sprïnk'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to sprinkle over.

KEY.—Fāte, făt, fär, fāll,—mē, mĕt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bev er age	bĕv'-ür-ĭdge	<i>n.</i> drink.
Big ot ry	bĭg'-güt-trē	<i>n.</i> blind zeal.
Bis sex tile	bĭs-séks'-til	<i>n.</i> leap-year.
Blun der buss	blün'-dür-büs	<i>n.</i> a short wide gun.
Bois ter ous	bois'-tér-üs	<i>a.</i> storin'y, turbulent.
Bo re as	bō'-rē-äs	<i>n.</i> the north wind.
Bot a nist	bōt'-ä-nĭst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in plants.
Boun da ry	beun'-dă-rē	<i>n.</i> limit.
Boun te ous	boun-tchē-üs	<i>a.</i> liberal, generous.
Bril lian cy	brĭl'-yän-sē	<i>n.</i> lustre, splendor.
Cab in et	kăb'-in-ët	<i>n.</i> drawers for curiosities.
Cal cu late	käl'-kû-lâtē	<i>v. a.</i> to compute.
Cal i co	kă!'-ë-kō	<i>n.</i> a fine cotton stuff.
Cal um ny	käl'-üm-nē	<i>n.</i> slander.
Can di date	kän'-dē-dâtē	<i>n.</i> a competitor.
Can o py	kän'-ö-pē	<i>n.</i> a covering over the head.
Ca pa ble	kă'-pă-bl	<i>a.</i> having power.
Ca pa cious	kă-pă'-shüs	<i>n.</i> wide, extensive.
Ca pri ciōus	kă-prîsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> whimsical, fanciful.
Car bun cle	kăr'-bünk-kl	<i>n.</i> a jewel, a pimple.
Cas u ist	kăzh'-ü-ïst	<i>n.</i> a settler of difficulties.
Cat a logue	kăt'-ä-lög	<i>n.</i> list of names.
Cat e chism	kăt'-ë-kîzm	<i>n.</i> a book of questions
Cath o lic	kăth'-ö-lîk	<i>a.</i> universal or general.
Cau tious ly	kâw'-shüs-lē	<i>ad.</i> in a wary manner.
Cav al ry	kăv'-äl-rē	<i>n.</i> horse troops.
Cav i ty	kăv'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> hollowness.
Cel e brate	sĕi'-lë-brâtē	<i>v. a.</i> to praise, to solemnize.
Cen tric al	sĕn'-trîk-äl	<i>a.</i> placed in the centre.
Cer ti fy.	sĕr'-të-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to make certain.
Ces sa tion	sĕs-sâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> a rest, a pause of hostility.
Cham o mile	käm'-ö-mîlē	<i>n.</i> a bitter plant.
Cham pi on	tshäm'-pē-ün	<i>n.</i> a stout warrior.
Chan ce ry	tshän'-sûr-ë	<i>n.</i> the court of equity.
Chan de lier	shän-dë-lér'	<i>n.</i> a branch for candles.
Char ac ter	kăr'-æk-tür	<i>n.</i> a mark, a good name.
Char i ty	tshär'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> alms, love.
Chas ti ty	tshäs'-të-të	<i>n.</i> purity of the body.
Chi me ra	kē-mē'-rä	<i>n.</i> a wild fancy.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Choc o late	tshök'-ō-lāte	<i>n.</i> the nut of the cocoa tree.
Cin na mon	sǐn'-nă-mün	<i>n.</i> a spice from <i>Ceylon</i> .
Cir cum spect	sěr'-küm-spěkt	<i>a.</i> cautious, watchful.
Cir cum vent	sěr'-küm-věnt' <i>v.</i>	<i>a.</i> to deceive, to cheat.
Cit a del	sǐt'-ă-děl	<i>n.</i> a fortress.
Ei ta tion	sǐ-tā'-shún	<i>n.</i> a quotation, a summons.
Cit i zen	sǐt'-ē-zn	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a city.
Civ il ize	sǐv'-il-īze	<i>v. a.</i> to make civil.
Clam or ous	kläm'-mür-üs	<i>a.</i> noisy, importunate.
Clan des tine	klän-děs'-tün	<i>a.</i> secret, hidden.
Clar i fy	klä'r'-ē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to make clear.
Clem en cy	kläm'-měn-sē	<i>n.</i> mercy.
Cler i cal	klä'r'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> relating to the clergy.
Co a lesce	kō-ă-lěs'	<i>v. n.</i> to unite, to join.
Coch in eal	kütch'-ĭn-ēl	<i>n.</i> a red insect.
Co e qual	kō-ē'-quäl	<i>a.</i> equal.
Co er cive	kō-ér'-sǐv	<i>a.</i> restraining.
Co gen cy	kō-jěn-sē	<i>n.</i> force, strength.
Cog ni zance	kōg'-nē-zänse	<i>n.</i> notice.
Com mis sion	kōm-miš'-ün	<i>n.</i> a trust, a charge.
Com mit tee	kōm-mit'-tē	<i>n.</i> a select company.
Com plai sant	kōm-plē-zänt'	<i>a.</i> desirous to please.
Com pas sion	kōm-päsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com pen sate	kōm-pěn'-säte	<i>v. a.</i> to make amends.
Com pe tent	kōm'-pē-tënt	<i>a.</i> adequate, qualified.
Com po nent	kōm-pō'-nënt	<i>a.</i> forming a compound.
Com po sure	kōm-pō'-zhüre	<i>n.</i> calmness of mind.
Com pre hend	kōm-prē-hënd' <i>v.</i>	<i>a.</i> to include.
Com pul sion	kōm-pü'l'-shün	<i>n.</i> force.
Con cen trate	kön-sěn'-träté	<i>v. a.</i> to bring near the centre.
Con clu sion	kön-klü'-zhün	<i>n.</i> the end, the close.
Con de scend	kön-dē-sënd' <i>v.</i>	<i>a.</i> to comply, to yield.
Con do lence	kön-dō'-lënsé	<i>n.</i> sympathy.
Con du cive	kön-dū'-sǐv	<i>a.</i> what may contribute.
Con fis cate	kön-fis'-käte	<i>a.</i> forfeit.
Con gru ous	kōng'-grü-üs	<i>a.</i> agreeable to.
Con jec ture	kèn-jék'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> guess.
Con ju gal	kön'-jü-gäl	<i>a.</i> matrimonial.
Con se crate	kön'-së-kräté	<i>v. a.</i> to make sacred.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con sis tent	kön-sīs'-tēnt	<i>a.</i> not contradictory.
Con sum mate	kön-sūm'-mātē	<i>a.</i> complete, perfect.
Con ta gious	kön-tāj'-üs	<i>a.</i> infectious.
Con tin gent	kön-tīn'-jēnt	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Con tri tion	kön-trīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> penitence.
Cop per as	köp'-pūr-äs	<i>n.</i> a kind of vitriol.
Coun ter feit	koun'-tūr-fīt	<i>a.</i> forged, fictitious.
Court li ness	kōrt'-lē-nēs	<i>n.</i> elegance of manners.
Crim i nal	krim'-ē-näl	<i>a.</i> guilty.
Crit i cal	krit'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> exact, accurate.
Crit i cise	krit'-ē-cīsē	<i>v. a.</i> to pass judgment upon.
Crock er y	krök'-ür-ē	<i>n.</i> earthenware.
Crus ta ceous	krüs-tā'-shüs	<i>n.</i> shelly.
Crys tal lize	krīs'-tāl-līzē	<i>v. n.</i> to shoot into crystals.
Cul ti vate	kü'l'-tē-vātē	<i>v. a.</i> to improve.
Cyl in der	sil'-īn-dür	<i>n.</i> a long round body.
Dan ger ous	dāne'-jür-üs	<i>a.</i> hazardous.
De can ter	de-kān'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a glass vessel.
De cep tion	dē-sép'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of deceiving.
De ci pher	dē-sī'-für	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De ci sive	dē-sī'-sīv	<i>a.</i> deciding.
De cem ber	dē-sēm'-bür	<i>n.</i> the last month of the year.
Dec o rate	dēk'-kō-rātē	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
De co rum	dē-kō'-rūm	<i>n.</i> decency.
Ded i cate	dēd'-ē-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to devote.
De duc tion	dē-dük'-shün	<i>n.</i> an abatement.
De fault er	dē-fāwl't'-ür	<i>n.</i> one deficient in duty.
De sec tive	dē-fék'-tīv	<i>a.</i> imperfect.
Def i nite	dēf'-ē-nīt	<i>a.</i> limited.
De jec tion	dē-jék'-shün	<i>n.</i> lowness of spirits.
Del i cate	dēl'-ē-kātē	<i>a.</i> fine, nice.
De li cious	dē-līsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> sweet, palatable.
De lin quent	dē-līng'-kwēnt	<i>n.</i> an offender.
De liv er	dē-līv'-ür	<i>v. a.</i> to give up.
De lu sive	dē-lū'-sīv	<i>a.</i> apt to deceive.
De mean or	dē-mē'-nür	<i>n.</i> behavior.
De mol ish	dē-mōl'-līsh	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy.
De mon strate	dē-mōn'-strātē	<i>v. a.</i> to prove beyond doubt.
Dem a gogue	dēm'-ä-gög	<i>n.</i> a ringleader.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Den i zen	dén'-ē-zn	<i>n.</i> a freeman.
Den si ty	dén'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> closeness.
De par ture	dē-pär'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a going away.
De port ment	dē-pōrt'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> conduct, behavior.
Dep re cate	dēp'-prē-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to implore mercy of.
De ri sion	dē-rīzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> scorn.
Der o gate	dēr'-ō-gātē	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen the worth of.
Des o late	dēs'-sō-lātē	<i>a.</i> without inhabitants.
Des pe rate	dēs'-pē-rātē	<i>a.</i> without hope, furious.
De spot ic	dē-spōt'-īk	<i>a.</i> absolute in power.
Des ti ny	dēs'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> fate, doom.
Des ti tute	dēs'-tē-tūtē	<i>a.</i> forsaken.
De tec tion	dē-ték'-shün	<i>n.</i> a discovery.
De ten tion	dē-tēn'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of detaining.
De ter mine	dē-tēr'-mīn	<i>v. a.</i> to fix, to settle.
De vel op	dē-vēl'-üp	<i>v. a.</i> to unfold.
De vi ate	dē'-vē-ātē	<i>v. n.</i> to wander, to err.
De vo tion	dē-vō'-shün	<i>n.</i> worship.
Dex ter ous	déks'-tēr-üs	<i>a.</i> expert, active.
Di a dem	dī'-ä-däm	<i>n.</i> a crown, a tiara.
Di a logue	dī'-ä-lög	<i>n.</i> a conversation.
Di a ry	dī'-ä-rē	<i>n.</i> a day-book, a journal.
Dif fi cult	dīf'fē-kült	<i>a.</i> not easy.
Dif fi dent	dīf'fē-dēnt	<i>a.</i> not confident.
Dif fu sive	dīf'fū'-sīv	<i>a.</i> copious, scattered.
Dig ni fy	dīg'-nē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to honor.
Dil i gence	dīl'-ē-jēnse	<i>n.</i> industry.
Di men sion	dē-mén'-shün	<i>n.</i> space, extent.
Di min ish	dē-mīn'-ish	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen, to impair.
Di rec tion	dē-rēk'-shün	<i>n.</i> order, command.
Dis a gree	dīs-ä-grē'	<i>v. n.</i> to differ.
Dis an nul	dīs-än-nü'l'	<i>v. a.</i> to make void.
Dis ap point	dīs-äp-point'	<i>v. a.</i> to defeat the expectation.
Dis ci ple	dīs-sī'-pl	<i>n.</i> a scholar.
Dis ci pline	dīs'-sē-plin	<i>n.</i> rule of government.
Dis com pose	dīs-kōm-pōze'	<i>v. a.</i> to disorder, to disturb.
Dis cour age	dīs-küür'-idje	<i>v. a.</i> to depress.
Dis cov er	dīs-küv'-ür	<i>v. a.</i> to find out.
Dis cre tion	dīs-krēsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> prudence.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis cus sion	dīs-küs'-shūn	<i>n.</i> examination.
Dis en gage	dīs-ĕn-gājē'	<i>v. a.</i> to free from.
Dis heart en	dīs-här'-tn	<i>v. a.</i> to discourage.
Dis lo cate	dīs'-lō-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to put out of joint.
Dis or der	dīz-ör'-dür	<i>n.</i> confusion, distemper.
Dis sen tion	dīs-sĕn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> disagreement, strife.
Dis si pate	dīs'-sē-pātē	<i>v. a.</i> to disperse, to waste.
Dis ting uish	dīs-tīng'-gwīsh	<i>v. n.</i> to perceive a difference.
Dis u nite	dīs-ū-nītē	<i>v. a.</i> to separate.
Di ur nal	dī-ür'-năl	<i>a.</i> daily.
Doc u ment	dök'-ū-mēnt	<i>n.</i> precept, direction.
Du bi ous	dū'-bē-ūs	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Du pli cate	dū'-plē-kātē	<i>n.</i> another of the same.
Du ra ble	dū'-rä-bl	<i>a.</i> lasting, strong.
Du ti ful	dū'tē-fūl	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Dyn as ty	dīn'-äs-tē	<i>n.</i> government.
Ea ger ness	ĕ'-gür-nēs	<i>n.</i> order of inclination.
Eas ter ly	ĕs'-tür-lē	<i>a.</i> coming from the east.
Ec cen tric	ĕk-sĕn'-trīk	<i>a.</i> irregular.
Ecs ta cy	ĕks'-tă-sē	<i>n.</i> excess of joy.
Ed i fice	ĕd'-ē-fīs	<i>n.</i> a building.
Ed u cate	ĕd'-jū-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to bring up.
Ef fi cient	ĕf-fīsh'-yēnt	<i>a.</i> causing effects.
Ef fi gy	ĕf-fē-jē	<i>n.</i> resemblance.
Ef ful gent	ĕf-fūl'-jēnt	<i>a.</i> shining.
Ef fu sion	ĕf-fū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> a flowing out.
Eigh ti eth	ăy'-tē-ĕth	<i>a.</i> eight times ten.
E las tic	ĕ-lăs'-tīk	<i>a.</i> springy.
E lec tion	ĕ-lék'-shūn	<i>n.</i> choice.
El e gant	ĕl'-ē-gănt	<i>a.</i> very neat.
El e ments	ĕl'-ē-mēnts	<i>n.</i> first principles.
El e vate	ĕl'-ē-vătē	<i>v. a.</i> to raise, to exalt.
El o quent	ĕl'-ō-kwēnt	<i>a.</i> fluent in speech.
Em bar go	ĕm-băr'-gō	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
Em bar rass	ĕm-băr'-răs	<i>v. a.</i> to perplex.
Em bas sy	ĕm'-băs-sē	<i>n.</i> a public message.
Em bel lish	ĕm-bĕl'-līsh	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Em bez zle	ĕm-bēz'-zl	<i>v. a.</i> to steal privately.
Em e rald	ĕm'-ē-răld	<i>n.</i> a green stone.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Em i nenc	ëm'-ë-nënce	<i>n.</i> height, celebrity.
E mo tion	ë-mö'-shün	<i>n.</i> disturbance of mind.
Em pha sis	ëm'-fää'-sës	<i>n.</i> force of pronunciation.
Em pow er	ëm-pou'-ür	<i>v.a.</i> to authorise.
Em u late	ëm'-ü-läte	<i>v. a.</i> to rival,to imitate.
En am el	ën-äm'-ël	<i>v. a.</i> to inlay colors
En cir cle	ën-sër'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to surround.
En coun ter	ën-koun'-tür	<i>v. a.</i> to meet face to face.
En cum ber	ën-küüm'-bür	<i>v. a.</i> to clog, to impede.
En e my	ën'-ë-më	<i>n:</i> a foe, an opponent.
En er gy	ën'-ër-jë	<i>n.</i> force, vigor.
E ner vate	ë-nër'-vätë	<i>v. a.</i> to weaken.
E nig ma	ë-nëg'-mä	<i>n.</i> a riddle.
En large ment	ën-lärge'-mënt	<i>n.</i> increase, extension.
En ligh ten	ën-lí'-tn	<i>v. a.</i> to give light.
En li ven	ën-lí-vn	<i>v. n.</i> to make lively.
En mi ty	ën'-më-të	<i>n.</i> malice, ill-will.
E nor mous	ë-nör'-müs	<i>a.</i> out of rule.
En ter prise	ën'-tër-prize	<i>n.</i> an arduous attempt.
En ti tle	ën-tí'-tl	<i>v. a.</i> to give a claim to.
E pis tle	ë-pës'-sl	<i>n.</i> a letter.
Ep i taph	ëp'-ë-täf	<i>n.</i> a tomb stone inscription.
Eq ui page	ëk'-kwë-päge	<i>n.</i> furniture, retinue.
E qui poise	ë'-kwë-poize	<i>n.</i> equality of weight.
Eq ui ty	ëk'-kwë-të	<i>n.</i> justice, impartiality.
Es cu lent	ës'-kü-dënt	<i>a.</i> eatable.
Es sen tial	ës'-sëñ'-shäl	<i>a.</i> indispensably necessary.
Es ti mate	ës'-të-mäte	<i>v. a.</i> to rate, to calculate.
E ter nal	ë-tër'-näl	<i>a.</i> of infinite duration.
E va sive	ë-vä'-sëv	<i>a.</i> elusive.
Ev i dent	ëv'-ë-dënt	<i>a.</i> plain, notorious.
Ex am ple	ëgz-ëm'-pl	<i>n.</i> a pattern.
Ex cheq uer	ëks-tshëk'-ür	<i>n.</i> a court for revenues.
Ex clu sion	ëks-klü'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of shutting out.
Ex cur sion	ëks-kür'-shün	<i>n.</i> a ramble.
Ex hib it	ëgz-hib'-ít	<i>v. a.</i> to offer to view.
Ex i gence	ëk'-së-jënsë	<i>n.</i> need.
Ex pan sion	ëks-pän'-shün	<i>n.</i> extent.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ex pli cit	ĕks-plĕs'-ĭt	a. plain, clear.
Ex pul sion	ĕks-pü'l-shün	n. the act of driving out.
Ex qui site	ĕks'-kwē-zĭt	a. excellent.
Ex ten sion	ĕks-tĕn'-shün	n. the act of extending.
Ex tin guish	ĕk-stĕng'-gwîsh	v. a. to put out.
Ex trac tion	ĕks-trăk'-shün	n. lineage, decent.
Fab ri cate	făb'-rē-kătē	v. a. to build, to forge.
Fa ce tious	fă-sĕ'-shüs	a. gay, cheerful.
Fac ul ty	făk'-ül-tĕ	n. men of law, or physic.
Fal la cious	făl-lă'-shüs	a. deceitful, sophistical.
Fai li ble	făl'-lĕ-bl	a. liable to error.
Fa nat ic	fă-năt'-ĭk	n. an enthusiast.
Fan ci ful	făn'-sĕ-fūl	a. imaginative.
Fan tas tic	făn-tăs'-ĭk	a. whimsical.
Fas ci nate	făs'-sĕ-nătē	v. a. to bewitch.
Fa vor ite	fă'-vür-ĭt	n. an object of esteem.
Fel low ship	fĕl'-lō-shĭp	n. partnership.
Fem i nine	fĕm'-ē-năñ	a. female; soft, tender.
Fen ci ble	fĕn'-sĕ-bl	a. capable of defence.
Fe ro cious	fĕ-rō'-shüs	a. savage, fierce.
Fer til ize	fĕr'-tĭl-līzē	v. a. to make fruitful.
Fer ven cy	fĕr'-vĕn-sĕ	n. heat of mind.
Fes ti val	fĕs'-tē-văl	n. relating to feast.
Fic ti tious	fĕk-tĭsh'-üs	a. counterfeit, not true.
Fin i cal	fĭn'-ē-kăl	a. nice, foppish.
Fir ma ment	fĕr'-mă-mĕnt	n. the sky.
Fis tu la	fĭs'-tshū-lă	n. a sinuous ulcer.
Flag e let	flădje'-ē-lĕt	n. a small flute.
Fla gi tious	flă-jish'-üs	a. atrocious, wicked.
Flat te ry	flăt'-tür-ē	n. false praise.
Flex i ble	flĕks'-ē-bl	a. pliant.
Fo li age	fō'-lē-ădjē	n. leaves, tufts of leaves.
For ci ble	fōre'-sĕ-bl	a. strong, powerful.
For ge ry	fōre'-jür-ē	n. falsification.
For mi tion	fōr-mă'-shün	n. the act of making.
For ti fy	fōr'-tē-fī	v. a. to strengthen.
For ti tude	fōr'-tē-tüdē	n. strength of mind.
For tu nate	fōr'-tshū-nătē	a. lucky, happy.
Fran gi ble	frăn'-jē-bl	a. easily broken.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fra ter nal	frä-tér'-näl	a. brotherly.
Frat rc cide	frät'-rē-síde	n. the murder of a brother.
Frau du lent	frâw'-dû-lént	a. full of artifice.
Friv o lous	frív'-ō-lüs	a. trifling.
Fru i tion	frû-ish'-ün	n. enjoyment.
Fu gi tive	fû-jé-tîv	a. wandering, vagabond.
Fur ni ture	für'-nē-tshûre	n. articles for a house, &c.
Fu si ble	fû'sê-bl	a. capable of being melted.
Gal ax y	gäl'-läk-së	n. the milky way.
Gal lan try	gäl'-län-trë	n. show, bravery.
Gal ler y	gäl'-lür-ë	n. a balcony.
Gal lo way	gäl'-lö-wâ	n. a small horse, a pony.
Gar ri son	gar'-rë-sn	n. a fortified place.
Gar ru lous	gär'-rû-lüs	a. talkative.
Gas co nade	gäs'-kô-nâde	n. a boast.
Gen er al	jén'-är-äl	n. a commander.
Gen er ate	jén'-är-åte	v. a. to produce.
Gen er ous	jén'-är-üs	a. bountiful, munificent.
Ge ni al	jé'-në-äl	a. native, joyful.
Gen tle man	jén'-tl-män	n. a man of strict honor.
Gen u ine	jen'-ü-ïn	a. real.
Ger mi nate	jör'-më-nâte	v. n. to sprout, to bud.
Gi gan tic	jí-gän'-ïk	a. big, bulky, like a giant.
Glob u lar	glöb'-ü-lär	a. round, spherical.
Glo ri ous	glö'-rë-üs	a. noble, illustrious.
Gor man dize	gör'-män-dize	v. n. to eat greedily.
Grad u ate	gräd'-ü-åte	v. a. to mark with degrees.
Gran a ry	grän'-ä-rë	n. a storehouse for corn.
Grat i fy	grät'-ë-fî	v. a. to please.
Grat i tude	grät'-ë-tüde	n. thankfulness.
Grav i ty	gräv'-ë-të	n. weight, seriousness.
Grid i ron	grïd'-ë-ürn	n. a portable grate.
Guar an tee	gär-rän-të'	n. one who secures.
Guar di an	gyär'-dë-än	n. a protector.
Gut tu ral	güt'-tshü-räl	n. pronounced in the throat.
Han di craft	hän'-dë-kräft	n. manual occupation.
Han di work	hän'-dë-wûrk	n. work of the hand.
Hand ker chief	häng,-kér-tshñf	n. a square of silk, cotton, &c.
Hap pi ly	häp'-pë-lë	ad. fortunately.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn.—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hap pi ness	häp'-pē-nēs	<i>n.</i> felicity.
Har bin ger	här'-bīn-jür	<i>n.</i> a forerunner.
Har mo ny	här'-mō-nē	<i>n.</i> concord, melody.
Harp si chord	hārp'-sē-körd	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Hem i sphere	hēm'-ē-sfērē	<i>n.</i> half a globe.
Haugh ti ness	hāw'-tē-nēs	<i>n.</i> pride, arrogance.
Heav i ness	hēv'-ē-nēs	<i>n.</i> dejection of mind.
Hem or rhage	hēm'-ō-rādje	<i>s.</i> a violent flux of blood.
Hep ta gon	hēp'-tā-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of seven sides.
Her bal ist	hēr'-bā-līst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in herbs.
He ro ic	hē-rō'ik	<i>n.</i> brave, gallant.
Her o ine	hēr'-ō-in	<i>n.</i> a female hero.
Hes i tate	hēz-ē-tātē	<i>v. a.</i> to be doubtful.
Hex a gon	hēks'-ā-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of six sides.
Hi ber nat	hī-bēr'-näl	<i>a.</i> belonging to winter.
Hid e ous	hīd'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
High land er	hīl'-lānd-ūr	<i>n.</i> a native of mountains.
Hind er ance	hīn'dür-ānse	<i>n.</i> impediment.
His to ry	hīs'-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> an account of events.
Ho li ness	hō'-lē-nēs	<i>n.</i> sanctity, piety.
Hom i cide	hōm'-ē-cīde	<i>n.</i> a murderer, a manslayer.
Hon es ty	ōn'-nēs-tē	<i>n.</i> justice, truth, virtue.
Ho ri zon	hō-rī'-zōn	<i>n.</i> boundary of view.
Hor ri ble	hōr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful, terrible.
Horse man ship	hōrs'-män-shīp	<i>n.</i> the art of riding.
Hos pi tal	ōs'-pē-täl	<i>n.</i> a house for poor and sick.
Hu mane ly	hū-mānē'-lē	<i>ad.</i> kindly.
Hu mor ous	yū'-mūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> jocular, capricious.
Hu ri cane	hūr'-rē-kān	<i>n.</i> a dreadful tempest.
Hy a cinth	hī'-ā-sīnθ	<i>n.</i> a plant, a precious stone.
Hyp o crite	hīp'-pō-krīt	<i>n.</i> a dissembler.
I de a	ī-dē'-ā	<i>n.</i> a picture in the mind.
Id i ot	īd'-ē-üt	<i>n.</i> a fool, a natural.
I ci cle	ī'-sīk-kl	<i>n.</i> a shoot of ice.
I dle ness	ī'-dl-nēs	<i>n.</i> sloth, laziness.
I do lize	ī'-dō-līzē	<i>v. a.</i> to love to adoration.
Ig no ble	īg-nō'-bl	<i>a.</i> mean of birth.
Ig no rance	īg'-nō.-rānse	<i>n.</i> want of knowledge.
Il le gal	īl-lē'-gäl	<i>a.</i> contrary to law.

nör, möve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Il lu sion	ĭl-lū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> false show.
Il lus trate	ĭl-lüs'-trātē	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
I ma gine	ē-mäd'-jīn	<i>v. a.</i> to fancy.
Im bit ter	ĭm-bit'-tür	<i>v. a.</i> to make bitter.
Im bol den	ĭm-bōl'-dn	<i>v. a.</i> to encourage.
Im i tate	ĭm'-ē-tātē	<i>v. a.</i> to copy.
Im ma ture	ĭm-mä-türe'	<i>a.</i> not ripe.
Im mod est	ĭm-möd'-dëst	<i>a.</i> wanting shame.
Im mor tal	ĭm-mör'-täl	<i>a.</i> never to die.
Im par tial	ĭm-pär'-shäl	<i>a.</i> equitable.
Im per fect	ĭm'-pér'-fëkt	<i>a.</i> not complete.
Im pi ous	ĭm'-pē-üs	<i>a.</i> wicked, profane.
Im ple ment	ĭm'-plē-mënt	<i>n.</i> a tool, a utensil.
Im pli cate	ĭm'-plē-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to entangle
Im pli cit	ĭm-plis'-īt	<i>a.</i> entirely obedient.
Im por tant	ĭm-pör'-tänt	<i>v.</i> momentous.
Im pris on	ĭm-priž'-zn	<i>v. a.</i> to shut up.
Im pro per	ĭm-pröp'ür	<i>a.</i> unfit, not just.
Im pru dent	ĭm-prô'-dënt	<i>a.</i> indiscreet.
In cen tive	ĭn-sént'-īv	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In ces sant	ĭn-sës'-sänt	<i>a.</i> unceasing.
In ci dent	ĭn'-së-dënt	<i>n.</i> an event, caualty.
In cite ment	ĭn-sítē'-mënt	<i>n.</i> an incentive.
In clu sive	ĭn-klū'siv	<i>a.</i> including.
In com mode	ĭn-köm-möde	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
In cul cate	ĭn-kül'-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to impress.
In cum bent	ĭn-küm'-bënt	<i>a.</i> lying upon.
In de cent	ĭn-dë'-sënt	<i>a.</i> unbecoming.
In di cate	ĭn'-dë-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to point out.
In di gent	ĭn'-dë-jënt	<i>a.</i> poor, needy.
In di rect	ĭn-dë-rëkt'	<i>a.</i> not straight.
In do lent	ĭn'-dö-lënt	<i>a.</i> careless, idle.
In duce ment	ĭn-düse'-mënt	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In dul gence	ĭn-dül'-jënsē	<i>n.</i> fondness, tenderness.
In dus try	ĭn'-düs-trē	<i>n.</i> diligence.
In fa mous	ĭn'-fä-müs	<i>a.</i> of bad fame.
In fan try	ĭn'-fän-trë	<i>n.</i> foot soldiers.
In fee tious	ĭn'-fëk'-shüs	<i>a.</i> contagious.
In fer nal	ĭn-fër'-näl	<i>v.</i> hellish.

## KEY.—Fāte fät, fär, fâl,—mē, mët,—pîne, pän,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In fi del	ĭn'-fē-dĕl	<i>n.</i> an unbeliever.
In fi nite	ĭn'-fē-nĭt	<i>a.</i> unbounded.
In flu ence	ĭn'-flū-ĕnse	<i>n.</i> power.
In he rent	ĭn-hē'-rënt	<i>a.</i> inborn.
In her it	ĭn-hēr'-rët	<i>v. a.</i> to possess as heir.
In hu man	ĭn-hū'-män	<i>a.</i> savage, cruel.
In june tion	ĭn-jüngk'-shün	<i>n.</i> a command, a precept.
In no cent	ĭn'-nō-sënt	<i>a.</i> free from guilt.
In qui ry	ĭn-kwī'-rē	<i>n.</i> search.
In scrip tion	ĭn-skrip'-shün	<i>n.</i> a title, writing.
In sin cere	ĭn-sin'-sērē'	<i>a.</i> unfaithful.
In sip id	ĭn-sip'-id	<i>a.</i> without taste.
In so lent	ĭn'-sō-lënt	<i>a.</i> haughty.
In sol vent	ĭn-sö'l'-vënt	<i>a.</i> unable to pay.
In struc tion	ĭn-strük'-shün	<i>n.</i> information.
In stru ment	ĭn'-strü-mënt	<i>n.</i> a tool.
In tel lect	ĭn'-tĕl-lékt	<i>n.</i> the understanding.
In ter cede	ĭn-tér-sëd'	<i>v. n.</i> to mediate.
In ter cept	ĭn-tér-sëpt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter course	ĭn'-tér-kôrse	<i>n.</i> communication.
In ter est	ĭn'-tér-ëst	<i>n.</i> advantage, influence.
In ter fere	ĭn-lér-fëre'	<i>v. a.</i> to interpose, to meddle.
In ter im	ĭn'-tér-ëm	<i>n.</i> mean time.
In ter nal	ĭn-tér'-näl	<i>a.</i> inward.
In ter pret	ĭn-tér'-prët	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
In ter rupt	ĭn-tér-rünt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter seet	ĭn-tér-sëkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to cut, to cross.
In ter scribe	ĭn-tér-skribë'	<i>v. a.</i> to write between.
In ter sperse	ĭn-tér-spérse'	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter
In ter val	ĭn'-tér-väl	<i>n.</i> space between.
In trep id	ĭn-trép'-ïl	<i>a.</i> fearless, daring, bold.
In tri cate	ĭn'-trë-kâtë	<i>a.</i> entangled, obscure.
In trin sic	ĭn-trîn'-sîk	<i>a.</i> real, true, inward.
In tro duce	ĭn-trô-dûsë'	<i>v. a.</i> to bring in.
In vec tive	ĭn-vék'-tîv	<i>a.</i> satirical, abusive.
In vei gle	ĭn-vê'gl	<i>v. a.</i> to wheedle, to allure.
In ven tion	ĭn-vén'-shün	<i>n.</i> contrivance.
I sland er	îl-länd-ür	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of an island.
I sin glass	îl-zîng-glăs	<i>n.</i> a kind of glue.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, tüll,—oil,—pound,—thin, thís.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Jeop ar dy	jép'-pür-dé	n. hazard, peril.
Jes sa mine	jés'-sä-mín	n. a fragrant flower.
Joc u lar	jök'-ū-lür	a. given to joke.
Ju bi lee	jú-bé-lé	n. a public festivity.
Ju di cious	jù-dísh'-üs	a. prudent, wise.
Ju ni or	jú'-nē-ür	a. the younger.
Jus ti fy	jús'-tē-fí	v. a. to vindicate.
Ju ve nile	jú'-vē-níl	a. young, youthful.
Ket tle drum	két'-tl-drüm	n. a brass-bodied drum.
Kid nap per	kíd'-náp-pür	n. a stealer of human beings.
Kid ney bean	kíd'-nē-béne	n. a kind of pulse.
King fish er	kíng'-físh-ür	n. a beautiful bird.
Kings e vil	kíngz'-é-víl	n. a scrofulous distemper.
Kins wo man	kínz'-wúm-ün	n. a female relation.
Kitch en maid	kítsh'-ín-máde	n. a cookmaid.
Kna ve ry	ná'-vür-é	n. dishonesty.
Know a ble	nó'-ä-bl	a. what may be known.
Know ing ly	nó'-íng-lé	ad. with skill.
Lab yr inth	läb'-bë -ínth	n. a maze full of windings.
La cer ate	lä'-sér-áte	v. a. to tear, to rend.
La con ic	lä-kón'-ík	a. short, concise.
Lar ee ny	lär'-sé-né	n. petty theft.
Las si tude	läs'-sé-tüde	n. weariness, fatigue.
Lat er al	lät'-té-rál	n. belonging to the side.
Lat i tude	lät'-té-tüde	n. breadth, extent.
Lau da ble	läw'-dä-bl	a. praiseworthy.
Laud a num	löd'-dä-nüm	n. a sleeping potion.
Laugh a ble	läf'-ä-bl	a. exciting laughter.
Lav en der	läv'-vén-dür	n. a fragrant plant.
Leg a cy	lég'-ä-ë	n. something left by will.
Le gal ize	lé'-gä'-íze	v. a. to make lawful.
Leg a tee	lég-gä'-é'	n. one who has a legacy left.
Leg a tor	lég-gä-iör'	n. one who leaves legacies.
Le gi ble	léd'-jé-bl	a. what may be read.
Le gis late	léd'-jí-lá'e	v. a. to enact laws.
Lei sure ly	lé'-zhür-lé	ad. slowly.
Le ni ent	lé'-nē-ént	a. softening.
Lep ro sy	lép'-prö-sé	a. a loathsome disease.
Leth ar gy	lëth'-är-jé	n. propensity to sleep.

KEY.—Fāte, făt, fär, făll,—mē, mët—pīne, pĕn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Li a ble	lī'-ä-bl	a. subject to.
Lib er tine	līb'-bér-tīn	n. a loose liver.
Lib er ty	līb'-bér-tē	n. freedom.
Li bra ry	lī'-brä-rē	n. a collection of books.
Li cen tious	lī-sēn'-shüs	a. unrestrained.
Lieu ten ant	lēv-tēn'-nănt	n. a navy officer.
Lig a ture	līg'-gā-türe	n. a bandage.
Lin e al	līn'-nē-äl	a. composed of lines.
Li que fy	līk'-kwē-fī	v. a. to melt.
Li qui date	līk'-kwē-dātē	v. a. to lessen, to clear away.
Lit er al	līt'-tēr-äl	a. plain, not figurative.
Lit i gate	līt'-tē-gātē	v. a. to contest in law.
Li ti gious	lē-tīl'-jūs	a. quarrelsome.
Lon gi tude	lōn'-jē-tüde	n. length from east to west.
Lo qua cious	lō-kwā'-shüs	a. full of talk.
Lu cra tive	lū'krā-tīv	a. gainful, profitable.
Lu di crous	lū'-dē-krüs	a. burlesque, merry.
Lu mi nous	lū'-mē-nüs	a. giving light.
Mag a zine	mäg-gä-zēn'	n. a storehouse, a book.
Ma gis trate	mäd-jīs-trātē	n. one invested with power.
Mag ni fy	mäg'-nē-fī	v. a. to make great.
Mag ni tude	mäg'-nē-tüde	n. greatness.
Main ten ance	mēn'-tēn-änse	n. support.
Mal a dy	mäl'-ä-dē	n. a disease.
Ma li cious	mä-lish'-üs	a. ill-disposed to any one.
Ma lig nant	mä-līg'-nănt	a. malicious, envious.
Ma ni ac	mä'-nē-äk	n. a mad person.
Man i fest	män'-nē-fëst	a. plain.
Man i fold	män'-nē-föld	a. many in number.
Man u al	män'-ü-äl	n. a small book.
Man u script	män'-ü-skript	n. a book written.
Mar i ner	mär'-rīn-ür	n. a sailor.
Mar i time	mär'-rē-tīm	a. relating to the sea.
Mar tyr dom	mär'-tür-düm	n. the death of a martyr.
Mas cu line	mäs'-kū-lin	a. male; strong.
Mas quer ade	mäs-kür-rādē	n. a disguise.
Mas sa cre	mäs'-sä-kür	n. general murder.
Ma ste ry	mä'-stür-ē	n. superiority.
Ma ter nal	mät-ĕr'-näl	a. motherly.

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mat ri cide	măt'-trē-sīdē	<i>n.</i> murder of a mother.
Me an der	mē-ān'-dūr	<i>v. n.</i> to maze, to wind.
Me chan ic	mē-kān'-nīk	<i>n.</i> a workman in some art.
Med i cal	mēd'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> physical.
Med i cine	mēd'-dē-sīn	<i>n.</i> prepared drugs.
Med i taē	mēd'-ē-tātē	<i>v. a.</i> to plan ; <i>v. n.</i> to muse.
Me di um	mē'-jē-ūm	<i>n.</i> a mean.
Mel o dy	mēl'-lō-dē	<i>n.</i> sweetness of sound.
Me men to	mē-mēn'-tō	<i>n.</i> a memorial.
Mem o ry	mēm'-mür-ē	<i>n.</i> retention, recollection.
Men di cant	mēn'-dē-kānt	<i>n.</i> a beggar.
Me ni al	mē'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> servile, slavish.
Mer can tile	mēr'-kān-tīl	<i>a.</i> commercial.
Mer chan dise	mēr'-tshān-dīzē	<i>n.</i> traffick, wares.
Mer ci ful	mēr'-sē-fūl	<i>a.</i> compassionate.
Mer cu ry	mēr'-kū-rē	<i>n.</i> quicksilver ; a planet.
Mer ri ment	mēr'-rē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> mirth.
Mes si ah	mēs-sī-ä	<i>n.</i> the anointed, the Christ.
Me tal lic	mē-tāl'-līk	<i>a.</i> consisting of metal.
Mim ic ry	mīm'-mīk-rē	<i>n.</i> burlesque imitation.
Min er al	mīn'-ēr-äl	<i>n.</i> a fossil body.
Mis ap ply	mīs'-äp-plī'	<i>v. a.</i> to apply wrong.
Mis chie vous	mīs'-tshē-vüs	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Mis cre ant	mīs'-krē-änt	<i>n.</i> a vile wretch.
Mis e ry	mīz'-zür-ē	<i>n.</i> wretchedness.
Mit i gate	mīt'-tē-gātē	<i>v. a.</i> to make milder.
Mod er ate	mōd'-dēr-ātē	<i>a.</i> temperate.
Moi e ty	mōi'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> half.
Mol li ent	mōl'-yēnt	<i>a.</i> softening.
Mort ga ger	mōr-gā-jür'	<i>n.</i> he who gives a mortgage.
Mort ga gee	mōr-gā-jē'	<i>n.</i> he who receives a mortgage.
Moun tain ous	mōun'-tīn-nūs	<i>a.</i> hilly.
Mu se um	mū-zē'-ūm	<i>n.</i> a place for curiosities.
Mu si cal	mū'-zē-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to music.
Mu ta ble	mū'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> subject to change.
Mu ti ny	mū'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> insurrection, sedition.
Myr i ad	mīr'-rē-äd	<i>n.</i> ten thousand.
Mys te ry	mīs'-tē-rē	<i>n.</i> a secret.
Nar ra tion	när-rā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> history.

**KEY.—**Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Nar ra tor	när-rā'-tür	<i>n.</i> a relater.
Nat u ral	nät'-tshü-räl	<i>a.</i> according to nature.
Nau se ate	nåw'-shë-åte	<i>v. a.</i> to loathe.
Nau ti cal	nåw'-të-käl	<i>a.</i> pertaining to sailors.
Nav i gate	näv'-vë-gâtë	<i>v. n.</i> to sail.
Nec tar ine	nék'-të-rëñ	<i>n.</i> a kind of plum.
Ne ga tion	nëc-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a denial.
Ne ga tive	nëg'-gä-tïv	<i>a.</i> denying.
Neg li gent	nëg'-lë-jënt	<i>a.</i> careless.
Neigh bor hoodnä'-bür-hûd		<i>n.</i> place adjoining.
Ni ce ty	ní'-së-të	<i>n.</i> great exactness.
Night in gale	nîc'-ë-näle	<i>n.</i> a bird that sings in the night.
No ble man	nô'-bl-män	<i>n.</i> one of the nobility.
Noc tur nal	nök-tür'-näl	<i>a.</i> nightly.
Nom i nal	nöm'-më-näl	<i>a.</i> only in name.
Nom i nate	nöm'-më-nâte	<i>v. a.</i> to name.
Non a gon	nön'-ä-gön	<i>n.</i> a figure of nine sides.
Non pa reil	nön-pä-ré'l	<i>n.</i> excellence unequalled.
No ta ble	nô'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> remarkable.
No ti fy	nô'-të-fë	<i>v. a.</i> to make known.
Nour ish ment	nür'-rîsh-mënt	<i>n.</i> food, sustinance.
Nov el ty	növ'-vël-të	<i>n.</i> newness.
No vem ber	nô-vëm'-bür	<i>n.</i> the eleventh month.
Nu di ty	nü'-dë-të	<i>n.</i> nakedness.
Nul li fy	nü'l'-lë-fë	<i>v. a.</i> to make void.
Nu mer al	nü'-mër-äl	<i>a.</i> relating to number.
Nu tri tious	nü-trîsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> nourishing.
Ob du rate	öb'-jü-râte	<i>a.</i> hard of heart.
O bei sance	ö-bâ'-sânse	<i>n.</i> an act of respect.
Ob e lisk	öb'-ë-lîsk	<i>n.</i> a pyramid.
Ob jec tion	öb-jék'-shün	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Ob la tion	öb-lâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> an offering.
O bli ging	ö-blî'-jëng	<i>n.</i> civil, respectful.
Ob lo quy	öb'-lo-kwë	<i>n.</i> censorious speech.
Ob nox ious	öb-nök'-shüs	<i>a.</i> liable, exposed.
Ob ser vance	öb-zör'-vänse	<i>n.</i> attention.
Ob sta cle	öb'-stâ-kl	<i>n.</i> an obstruction.
Ob so lete	ob'-sô-lëte	<i>n.</i> out of use.
Ob sti nate	öb'-stë-nät	<i>a.</i> stubborn.

nör, môve—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ob struc tion	öb-strük'-shün	<i>n.</i> an impediment.
Ob tru sion	öb-trô'-zhün	<i>n.</i> the act of obtruding.
Ob vi ous	öb'-vē'-üs	<i>a.</i> evident.
Oc ea sion	ök-kā'-zhün	<i>n.</i> a casual exigence.
Oc cu py	ök'-kū-pī	<i>v. a.</i> to possess.
Oc cur rence	ök-kûr'-rĕnse	<i>n.</i> an accidental event.
Oc ta gon	ök'-tă-gön	<i>n.</i> a figure of eight sides.
Oc ta vo	ök-tă'-vō	<i>a.</i> eight leaves in a sheet.
Oc u lar	ök'-kû-lär	<i>n.</i> known by the eye.
O di ous	ö'-jē'-üs	<i>a.</i> hateful.
O dor ous	ö'-dür'-üs	<i>a.</i> fragrant.
Of fen sive	öf-fén'-siv	<i>n.</i> causing anger.
Of fer ing	öf'-für'-rĕng	<i>n.</i> a sacrifice.
Of fi cer	öf'-fē-sür	<i>n.</i> a man in office.
Of fi cious	öf-fîsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> kind, over forward.
Om in ous	öm'-mîn'-üs	<i>a.</i> foreboding.
Op er ate	öp'-pér-äte	<i>v. n.</i> to act. .
Oph thal mic	öp-thäl'-mîk	<i>a.</i> relating to the eye.
Op pres sion	öp-présh'-ün	<i>n.</i> the act of oppressing.
O pi um	ö'-pē-üm	<i>n.</i> a sleeping draught.
Op ti cian	op-tîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> one skilled in optics.
Op po nent	öp-pô'-nënt	<i>n.</i> one who opposes.
Op por tune	öp-pôr-tüne'	<i>a.-</i> seasonable.
Op u lent	öp'-pû-lënt	<i>a.</i> rich, wealthy.
Or a tor	ör'-rä-tür	<i>n.</i> an eloquent speaker.
Or ches tra	ör-kës'-trä	<i>n.</i> place for musicians.
O re ent	ö'-rë-ënt	<i>n.</i> the east.
Or i gin	ör'-rë-jïn	<i>n.</i> beginning.
Or tho dox	ör'-thô-löks	<i>a.</i> sound in opinion.
Out ra geous	out-râ'-jüs	<i>a.</i> violent, furious.
O ver plus	ö'-vüir-plüs	<i>n.</i> surplus, remainder.
O ver ture	ö'-vër-tshûre	<i>n.</i> opening, proposal.
Pa ci fy	päs'-së-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to appease.
Pa geant ry	päd'-jün-trê	<i>n.</i> pomp, show.
Pal li ate	päl'-lë-äte	<i>v. a.</i> to cover with excuse.
Pal pa ble	päl'-pä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be felt.
Pal pi tate	päl'-pë-tâte	<i>v. n.</i> to beat as the heart.
Par a ble	pär'-ä-bl	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Par a graph	pär'-rä-gräf	<i>n.</i> a distinct part of a discourse.

**KEY.—Fāte, făt fär, făll,—mē, mët—pīne, pĕn—nō, nōt,**

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Par a dise	pär'-rä-dise	<i>n.</i> a place of felicity.
Par a mount	pär'-ä-mount	<i>a.</i> superior.
Par a phrase	pär'-rä-fräze	<i>n.</i> an explanation.
Par a pet	pär'-rä-pët	<i>n.</i> a wall breast high.
Par a site	pär'-ä-sítē	<i>n.</i> a flatterer.
Par a sol	pär'-rä-sôle	<i>n.</i> a small umbrella.
Par i ty	pär'-rä-të	<i>n.</i> equality.
Par lia ment	pär'-lä-mënt	<i>n.</i> assembly of legislators.
Pas sen ger	päs'-sän-jür	<i>n.</i> a traveler.
Pas to ral	päs'-tür-äl	<i>a.</i> rural.
Pas tur age	päs'-tshü-rädje	<i>n.</i> pasture ground.
Pa ter nal	pä-tér'-näl	<i>a.</i> fatherly.
Pa thet ic	pä-thët'-ëk	<i>a.</i> affecting the passions.
Pa tri ot	pä'-trä-üt	<i>n.</i> a lover of his country.
Pat ro nise	pät'-trä-nïze	<i>v. a.</i> to protect.
Peace a ble	pëse'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> quiet.
Peas an try	péz'-zän-trë	<i>n.</i> country people.
Ped i gree	pëd'-dë-grë	<i>n.</i> genealogy.
Pel lu cid	pél-lü'-süld	<i>a.</i> clear, transparent.
Pen al ty	pén'-näl-të	<i>n.</i> punishment; a fine.
Pen e trate	pén'-në-träte	<i>v. a.</i> to pierce.
Pen ta gon	pén'-tä-göñ	<i>n.</i> a figure of five sides.
Pen ta teuch	pén'-tä-tükë	<i>n.</i> the five books of Moses.
Pen te cost	pén'-të-köste	<i>n.</i> a feast among the Jews.
Pen u ry	pén'-nü-rë	<i>n.</i> poverty, indigence.
Per di tion	pér-dish'-ün	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Per fec tion	pér-fék'-shün	<i>.</i> supreme excellence.
Per fi dy	pér'-fë-dë	<i>n.</i> treachery.
Per fo rate	pér'-fö-räte	<i>v. a.</i> to bore.
Per il ous	pér'-ril'-üs	<i>a.</i> dangerous.
Per ju ry	pér'-jü-rë	<i>n.</i> a false oath.
Per ma nent	pér'-inä-nënt	<i>a.</i> durable.
Per mis sion	pér-mish'-ün	<i>n.</i> allowance.
Per ni cious	pér-nïsh-üs	<i>a.</i> destructive.
Per pe trate	pér'-pë-träte	<i>v. a.</i> to commit an ill act.
Per qui site	pér'-kwiz-ët	<i>n.</i> something more than wages.
Per se vere	pér-së-vëre'	<i>v. n.</i> to pursue steadily.
Per ti nent	pér'-të-nënt	<i>a.</i> just to the purpose.
Pes ti lence	pës'-të-lënsë	<i>n.</i> the plague.

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pet u lant	pët'-tshü-länt	a. saucy, perverse.
Phleg mat ic	flëg'-mä-tïk	a. abounding in phlegm.
Phy si cian	fë-zïsh'-än	n. doctor of medicine.
Pic tur esque	pïk-tshür-ësk'	a. romantic scenery.
Pit e ous	pïtsh'-ë-üs	a. exciting pity, tender.
Plan ta tion	plän-tä'-shün	n. a place planted.
Plau si ble	plåw'-zë-bl	a. specious.
Plen a ry	plën'-ä-ri	a. full, complete.
Plen i tude	p'ën'-në-tüde	n. fullness, completeness.
Pli a ble	plï'-ä-bl	a. easily bent, flexible.
Pol i cy	pöl'-lë-së	n. the art of government.
Pol i tics	pöl'-lë-tïks	n. the science of government.
Pol y gon	pöl'-lë-gön	n. a figure of many angles.
Pome gran ate	püm-grän'-nät	n. a tree,—or its fruit.
Pon der ous	pön'-dür-üs	a. heavy.
Por ta ble	pör'-tä-bl	a. easily carried.
Port man tcau	pört-män'-tö	n. a traveling bag.
Pos i tive	pöz'-zë-iv	a. confident.
Pre am ble	prë'-äm-bl	n. preface.
Pre eau tion	prë-kåw'-shün	n. caution beforehand.
Pre cep tor	prë-sëp'-tür	n. a teacher.
Pre ci pice	prës'-së-pës	n. a very steep place.
Pre dic tion	prë-dïk'-shün	n. a prophecy.
Pre fer ment	prë-fér'-mënt	n. advancement.
Pre ju dice	prëd'-jü-dës	n. prepossession.
Pre mi um	prë'-më-üm	n. a reward, a prize.
Pre ma ture	prë-mä-türe'	a. too early.
Pre sump tion	prë-züüm'-shün	n. belief without proof.
Pre ten sion	prë-tén'-shün	n. claim true or false.
Prev a lent	prëv'-vä-lënt	a. having power, common.
Pre ven tive	pré-vënt'-iv	n. a preservative.
Pre vi ous	prë'-vë-üs	a. going before, prior.
Pri ma ry	pri'-mä-rë	a. first, principal.
Priv i lege	pri'vë-lïdjë	n. peculiar advantage.
Pro ba ble	prob'-bä-bl	a. likely.
Prob i ty	prob'-ë-të	n. honesty.
Pro di gious	prô-di-jl'-jüs	a. amazing, astonishing.
Pro duc tive	prô-dük'-tiv	a. fertile, efficient.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pro fi cient	prō-fīsh'-ēnt	<i>n.</i> well instructed.
Pro pi tious	prō-pīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> kind, favorable.
Pro vin cial	prō-vīn'-shäl	<i>a.</i> relating to a province.
Pru den tial	prō-dēn'-shäl	<i>a.</i> wise, prudent.
Pul ver ise	pūl'-vēr-īze	<i>v.n.</i> to reduce to powder.
Punc til ious	pūngk-tīl'-yūs	<i>a.</i> nice, exact.
Quack e ry	kwāk'-kūr-ē	<i>n.</i> mean acts in physic.
Quad ran gle	kwōd'-rāng-gl	<i>n.</i> a square.
Qua drat ic	kwā-drāt'-īk	<i>a.</i> belonging to a square.
Quad ru ped	kwōd'-drū-pēd	<i>n.</i> a four-legged animal.
Quad ru ple	kwōd'-drū-pl	<i>a.</i> fourfold.
Qual i fy	kwōl'-lē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to fit for any thing.
Qual i ty	kwōl'-lē-tē	<i>n.</i> character, rank.
Quan ti ty	kwōn'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> weight or measure.
Quar rel some	kwōr'-rīl-sūm	<i>a.</i> easily irritated.
Quar ran tine	kwōr'-rān-tēn'	<i>n.</i> forty days.
Quar ter ly	kwōr'-tūr-lē	<i>ad.</i> once in a quarter.
Quench a ble	kwēnsh'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be quenched.
Quer u lous	kwēr'-rū-lūs	<i>a.</i> habitually complaining.
Quick sil ver	kwik'-sīl-vür	<i>n.</i> a mineral, mercury.
Qui es cent	kwī-ës'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> resting.
Qui et ness	kwī'-ët-nēs	<i>n.</i> peace, calmness.
Quin tu ple	kwīn'-tū-pl	<i>a.</i> fivefold.
Ra di ant	rā'-dē-änt	<i>a.</i> shining, emitting rays.
Ra di ate	rā'-dē-ātē	<i>v.n.</i> to shine.
Ra di us	rā'-dē-üs	<i>n.</i> semi-diameter.
Rail le ry	rāl'-lēr-ē	<i>n.</i> slight satire.
Ram i fy	rām'-mē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to separate into branches.
Rap tu rous	rāp'-tshūr-üs	<i>a.</i> ecstatic, transporting.
Ra re fy	rā'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make thin.
Rasp ber ry	rāsp'-bēr-ē	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Rat i fy	rāt'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to confirm.
Ra ti o	rā'-shē-ō	<i>a.</i> proportion.
Ra tion al	rāsh'-üñ-äl	<i>n.</i> having reason.
Ra ven ous	rāv'-vn-üs	<i>a.</i> voracious.
Re ad mit	rē-äd-mīt'	<i>v.a.</i> to let in again.
Re al ize	rē'-äl-īze	<i>v.a.</i> to bring into being or act.
Re cep tion	rē-sēp'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of receiving.
Re ci pe	rēs'-sē-pē	<i>n.</i> a medical prescription.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Re ci tal	rē-sít'-äl	<i>n.</i>	rehearsal.
Rec og nise	rēk'-kög-nīze	<i>v.a.</i>	to acknowledge.
Rec ol lect	rēk-köl-lékt'	<i>v.a.</i>	to recover to memory.
Rec om mend	rēk-köm-mënd'	<i>v.a.</i>	to praise to another.
Rec on cile	rēk'-köön-sile	<i>v.a.</i>	to restore to favor.
Re cov er	rē-küv'-ür	<i>v.a.</i>	to restore from sickness.
Rec re ate	rēk'-krē-äte	<i>v.a.</i>	to amuse.
Rec ti fy	rēk'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i>	to make right.
Rec ti tude	rēk'-tē-tüde	<i>n.</i>	uprightness.
Re demp tion	rē-dém'-shün	<i>n.</i>	ransom, release.
Re duc tion	rē-dük'-shün	<i>n.</i>	the act of reducing.
Re dun dance	rē-dün'-dänse	<i>n.</i>	superfluity.
Re en force	rē-ën-förse'	<i>v.a.</i>	to strengthen.
Ref er ence	rēf'-fér-ënse	<i>n.</i>	relation, allusion to.
Re ful gent	rē-fül'-jënt	<i>a.</i>	bright.
Re gard less	rē-gärd'-läss	<i>a.</i>	heedless, careless.
Re gi cide	rēd'-jē-side	<i>n.</i>	murder of a king.
Reg u lar	rēg'-ū-lär	<i>a.</i>	agreeable to rule.
Reg u late	rēg'-ū-läte	<i>v.a.</i>	to adjust, to direct.
Re im burse	rē-İM-bürse'	<i>v.a.</i>	to repay.
Re lin quish	rē-líng'-kwísh	<i>v.a.</i>	to abandon, to quit.
Re luc tant	rē-lük'-tänt	<i>a.</i>	unwilling.
Re mis sion	rē-mış'-iin	<i>n.</i>	abatement.
Ren dez vous	rēn-dē-vôz'	<i>n.</i>	meeting appointed.
Ren o vate	rēn'-nō-väte	<i>v.a.</i>	to renew.
Rep ar tee	rēp-pär-tē'	<i>n.</i>	smart reply.
Re pent ance	rē-pént'-änsé	<i>n.</i>	change of mind, penitence.
Re plen ish	rē-plén'-niš	<i>v.n.</i>	to fill.
Rep re sent	rēp-prē-zënt'	<i>v.a.</i>	to exhibit, to describe.
Rep ri mand	rēp-prē-mänd'	<i>v.a.</i>	to reprove.
Re pri sal	rē-prí'-zäl	<i>n.</i>	a seizure in retaliation.
Re proach ful	rē-prötsh'-fül	<i>a.</i>	scurrilous, vile.
Rep ro bate	rēp'-prō-bâte	<i>a.</i>	lost to virtue.
Re pub lic	rē-püb'-lik	<i>n.</i>	a commonwealth.
Re pug nant	rē-püg'-nänt	<i>a.</i>	contrary.
Re qui site	rēk'-wë-zït	<i>a.</i>	necessary.
Re qui tal	rē-kwí'-täl	<i>n.</i>	a reward.
Re sem blance	rē-zëm'-blänse	<i>n.</i>	likeness, similitude.
Re sent ment	rē-zënt'-mënt	<i>¶ n.</i>	deep sense of injury.

KEY.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīnc, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Res er voir	rēz-ēr-vwör'	<i>n.</i> a place for water.
Res i dence	rēz'-ē-dēnse	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Res i due	rēz'-zē-dū	<i>n.</i> the remaining part.
Re sist ance	rē-zist'-änce	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Res o lute	rēz'-ō-lütē	<i>a.</i> firm, determined.
Re spect ful	rē-spékt'-fūl	<i>a.</i> civil, ceremonious.
Re splen dent	rē-splén'-dēnt	<i>a.</i> bright, shining.
Re stric tion	rē-strík'-shūn	<i>n.</i> limitation.
Ret i nue	rēt'-ē-nū	<i>n.</i> train of attendants.
Re tire ment	rē-tire'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> private abode.
Rev e nue	rēv'-ē-nū	<i>n.</i> income, annual profits.
Rev er ence	rēv'-ēr-ēnse	<i>n.</i> veneration.
Re vi sal	rē-vi'-zäl	<i>n.</i> review, re-examination.
Ret ro grade	rēt'-trō-grāde	<i>a.</i> going backwards.
Ret o ric	rēt'-tō-rīk	<i>n.</i> power of persuasion.
Rheu ma tism	rō'-mä-tizm	<i>n.</i> pain from acrid humors.
Righ te ous	rī'-tshē-üs	<i>a.</i> just, honest, virtuous.
Ri ot ous	rī'-üt-üs	<i>a.</i> noisy, tumultuous.
Riv u let	rīv'-ü-lët	<i>n.</i> a small river.
Ris i ble	rīz'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> exciting laughter.
Rose mi ry	rōze'-mä-rē	<i>n.</i> a plaut.
Roy al ty	roi'-äl-tē	<i>n.</i> state of a king.
Ru mi nate	rō'-mē-nātē	<i>v.n.</i> to muse, to chew the cud.
Sac ra ment	säk'-krä-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a holy ordinance.
Sac ri fice	säk'-krē-fīzē	<i>n.</i> an offering.
Sa ga cious	sä-gā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> quick of thought
Salt pe tre	sält-pē'-iür	<i>n.</i> nitre.
Sanc ti fy	sängk'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make holy.
Sanc ti ty	sängk'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> holiness, goodness.
Sar do nyx	sär'-dō-nëks	<i>n.</i> a precious stone.
Sa ti ate	sä'-shē-ätē	<i>v.a.</i> to fill, to pall.
Sat ir ist	sät'-tür-ïst	<i>n.</i> one who writes satires.
Sat is fy	sät'-üs-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to content.
Scan da lous	skän'-dä-lüs	<i>a.</i> disgraceful.
Scar i fy	skär'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to lance.
Scen ti cal	skēp'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> doubting, disbelieving.
Scho las tic	skō-läs'-tik	<i>a.</i> pertaining to the school.
Scor bu tic	skör-bū'-tik	<i>a.</i> diseased with the scurvey.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Scor pi on	skör'-pē-ün	<i>n.</i> a venomous reptile.
Seru pu lous	skrō'-pū-lüs	<i>a.</i> nicely doubtful.
Seru ti ny	skrō'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> inquiry, search.
Sec u lar	sék'-kū-lür	<i>a.</i> relating to business.
Se di tious	sē-dish'-üs	<i>a.</i> factious with tumult.
Sed u lous	sēd'-ū-lüs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
Sen a tor	sēn'-nä-tür	<i>n.</i> one of the senate.
Sen sa tion	sēn-sā'-shün	<i>n.</i> perception by the senses.
Sen si ble	sēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> wise, judicious.
Sen su al	sēn'-shū-äl	<i>a.</i> carnal, fleshly.
Sen ten tious	sēn-tēn'-shüs	<i>a.</i> short and pithy.
Sen ti ment	sēn'-tē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> thought.
Sen ti nel	sēn'-tē-nēl	<i>n.</i> one who keeps guard.
Sep ar ate	sēp'-pär-äte	<i>v a.</i> to divide.
Sep ul chre	sēp'-pūl-kür	<i>n.</i> a grave, a tomb.
Ser a phim	sēr'-rä-fim	<i>n.</i> one order of angels.
Sic a more	sik'-ä-mōre	<i>n.</i> a tree with a broad leaf.
Sig nal ize	sig'-näl-īze	<i>v.a.</i> to make eminent.
Sig na ture	sig'-nä-türe	<i>n.</i> a mark, a name.
Sig ni fy	sig'-nē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to mean, to express.
Sim i le	sim'-ē-lē	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Sim ple ton	sim'-pl-tün	<i>n.</i> a silly person.
Slov en ly	slüv'-vēn-lē	<i>a.</i> negligent of dress, &c.,
Sol e cism	söł'-ē-sizm	<i>n.</i> impropriety in speech.
So li cit	söł'-lís'-sít	<i>v.a.</i> to entreat.
Sol i tude	söł'-lē-tüde	<i>n.</i> lonely life.
So lu tion	söł-lü'-shün	<i>n.</i> something dissolved.
So no reus	söñ-nō'-rüs	<i>a.</i> loud, or high sounding.
Soph is try	söf'-fis-trē	<i>n.</i> deceitful, reasoning.
Spe ci men	spës'-sē-mēn	<i>n.</i> a sample.
Sov er eign	süv'-ér-īn	<i>a.</i> supreme in power.
Spec ta cle	spëk'-tä-kl	<i>n.</i> a show, a sight.
Spec ta tor	spëk-tä'-tür	<i>n.</i> a looker on.
Spec u late	spëk'-kū-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to consider attentively.
Spher i cal	sfer'-rē-käl	<i>a.</i> round, globular.
Spu ri ous	spü'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> not genuine.
Stam i na	stäm'-än-ä	<i>n.</i> first principles.
Stim u late	stüm'-mū-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to excite.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>W'ords.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Stip u late	stīp'-pū-lātē	v.n.	to bargain.
Strat a gem	strät'-tä-jäm	n.	an artifice, a trick.
Straw ber ry	strâw'-bér-rē	n.	a delicious fruit.
Stren u ous	strēn'-ū-üs	a.	brave, bold, active.
Stu di ous	stū'-dē-üs	a.	given to study.
Stu pen dous	stū'-pēn'-dūs	a.	wonderful, amazing.
Sub ju gate	sub'-jū-gātē	v.a.	to conquer, to subdue.
Sub se quent	süb'-sē-kwent	a.	following in train.
Sub stan tial	süb-stän'-shäl	a.	real, solid.
Sub ver sion	sub-vēr'-shün	n.	overthrow, ruin.
Sub sti tute	sub'-stē-tūtē	n.	a deputy.
Sub ter fuge	sub'-tēr-füdje	n.	a shift, an evasion.
Suc ces sor	sük'-sës-sür	n.	one that follows.
Suf fi cient	süf-f i sh'-ént	a.	enough.
Suf fo cate	süf'-fö-käte	v.a.	to smother, to choke.
Sug ges tion	süg-jës'-tshün	n.	private hint.
Su i cide	sü'-ē-sïde	n.	self-murder.
Sum ma ry	súm'-mä-rë	a.	short, compendious.
Su per sede	sü-pér-sëde'	v.a.	to set aside.
Sur ger y	sür'-jér-ë	n.	operations of a surgeon.
Sur vey or	sür-vä'-ür	n.	a land measurer.
Syc o phant	sïk'-ō-fänt	n.	a flatterer.
Sym me try	sím'-mē-trë	n.	proportion, harmony.
Sym pa thy	sím'-pá-thë	n.	fellow-feeling.
Sym pho ny	sím'-fö-në	n.	harmony of sounds.
Syn a gogue	sín'-ä-gög	n.	Jews' place of worship.
Synop sis	së-nöp'-sës	n.	a general view.
Ta cit ly	täs'-ït-lë	ad.	silently.
Talk a tive	tåwk'-ä-tiv	a.	full of talk.
Tam a rind	täm'-mä-rind	n.	an acid fruit.
Tan gi ble	tän'-jë-bl	a.	perceptible by the touch.
Tan ta lize	tán'-tä-lízë	v.a.	to tease with false hopes.
Tant a mount	tänt'-ä-mount	n.	equivalent.
Tech ni cal	ték'-në-käl	a.	belonging to arts.
Te di ous	të'-dē-üs	a.	tiresome.
Tem per ate	tëm'-pér-åtë	a.	moderate.
Tem po ral	tëm'-pô-räl	a.	measured by time.
Tem po rize	tëm'-pô-rïzë	v.n.	to delay.

nör, möve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Temp ta tion	tēm-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of tempting.
Ten a ble	tēn'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be holden.
Te na cious	tē-nā'-shüs	<i>a.</i> inclined to hold fast.
Ten den cy	tēn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> direction, drift.
Ten e ment	tēn'-ē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a dwelling house.
Ter ma gant	tēr'-mä-gänt	<i>n.</i> a scolding woman.
Ter mi nate	tēr'-mē-nātē	<i>v.a.</i> to bound, to end.
Ter ri ble	tēr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Ter rif ic	tēr'-rif'-fik	<i>a.</i> causing terror.
Ter ri fy	tēr'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to fright.
Tes ta cious	tēs-tā'-shüs	<i>a.</i> consisting of shells.
Tes ta ment	tēs'-tā-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a will, the Bible.
Tes ta tor	tēs-tā'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who leaves a will.
Tes ti fy	tēs'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to witness.
The a tre	thē'-ä-tür	<i>n.</i> a play-house.
The o ry	thē'-ō-rē	<i>n.</i> speculation.
Tim or ous	tēm'-ür-üs	<i>a.</i> fearful, not bold.
To bac co	tō-bäk'-kō	<i>n.</i> a plant for smoking.
To geth er	tō-gēth'-ür	<i>ad.</i> in company.
Tol er ate	tōl'-ür-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to permit.
Top i cal	tōp'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> local.
Trac ta ble	träk'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable, docile.
Trai tor ous	trä-tür-üs	<i>a.</i> treacherous, wicked.
Trans fig ure	träns-fīg'-yüre	<i>v.a.</i> to transform.
Trans gres sion	träns-grësh'-üin	<i>n.</i> crime, fault.
Trans ma rine	träns-mä-rēn'	<i>a.</i> found beyond sea.
Tran si ent	träñ'-shē-ént	<i>a.</i> momentary.
Tran si tion	träñ-sizh'-ün	<i>n.</i> passage over.
Tran sla tion	träñ-slā'-shün	<i>n.</i> aversion, a removal.
Trans pa rent	träns-pā'-rént	<i>a.</i> clear, pellucid.
Treach er ous	träetsh'-är-üs	<i>a.</i> faithless, perfidious.
Tre men dous	träñ-mēn'-düs	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
Trem u lous	träm'-ü-lüs	<i>a.</i> trembling.
Tri bu nal	tri-bü'-näl	<i>n.</i> the seat of a judge.
True heart ed	trô-härt'-ëd	<i>a.</i> honest, faithful.
Tu ber cle	tü'-bër-kl	<i>n.</i> a small swelling.
Tu i tion	tü-ÿsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> instruction.
Tur bu lent	tür'-bü-lënt	<i>a.</i> tumultuous.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Tur pen tine	tür'-pēn-tīnē	<i>n.</i> the gum of the pine.
Tur pi tude	tür'-pē-tūdē	<i>n.</i> inherent vileness.
Tu te lage	tū'-tē-lādjē	<i>n.</i> guardianship.
Typ i cal	tīp'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> emblematical.
Typ i fy	tīp'-ē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to show in emblem.
Tyr an ny	tīr'-rān-ē	<i>n.</i> severity.
Ul cer ous	ü'l'-sür-üs	<i>a.</i> afflicted with sores.
Ul ti mate	ü'l'-tē-mät	<i>a.</i> in the last resort.
Um brel la	üüm-brēl'-lä	<i>n.</i> a screen from rain.
Un a wares	ün-ä-wārz'	<i>ad.</i> unexpected.
Un bos om	üüm-būz'-üm	<i>v.a.</i> to disclose.
Unc tu ous	üng'-tshū-üs	<i>a.</i> fat, clammy, oily.
Un der go	ün-dür-gō'	<i>v.a.</i> to suffe.
Un der hand	ün-dür-händ'	<i>ad.</i> secretly, sneakingly.
Un der mine	ün-dür-mīnē'	<i>v.a.</i> to dig under.
Un der stand	ün-dür-ständ'	<i>v.a.</i> to comprehend.
Un der take	ün-dür-täkē'	<i>v.a.</i> to engage with.
Un feign ed	ün-fānd'	<i>a.</i> real, sincere.
U ni form	yū'-nē-förm	<i>a.</i> agreeing together.
U ni ty	yū'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> agreement.
U ni verse	yū'-nē-vérse	<i>n.</i> all things whatever.
Un mind ful	ün-mīnd'-fūl	<i>a.</i> inattentive.
Un po lite	ün-pō-lītē'	<i>a.</i> uncivil, not polished.
Un wor thy	ün-wür'-thē	<i>a.</i> not deserving.
Up per most	üp'-pür-mōst	<i>a.</i> highest.
U su al	yū'-zhū-äl	<i>a.</i> common.
U surp er	yū-zürp'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who usurps.
Ut ter ance	üt'-tür-änse	<i>n.</i> pronunciation.
Va can cy	vā'-kān-sē	<i>n.</i> empty space.
Va ca tion	vā-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a recess ; leisure.
Vac u um	vāk'-ū-üm	<i>n.</i> space unoccupied.
Vag a bond	vāg'-ä-bönd	<i>n.</i> a vagrant.
Va ga ry	vā-gā'-rē	<i>n.</i> a wild freak.
Val i ant	vāl'-yānt	<i>a.</i> brave, manly.
Van i ty	vān'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> mean pride.
Va ri ance	vā'-rē-änse	<i>n.</i> discord, dissension.
Vas sal age	vās'-säl-äje	<i>n.</i> servitude.
Ve ge tate	vēd'-jē-tātē	<i>v.n.</i> to grow as plants.

nör, möve—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ve he ment	vē'-hē-měnt	<i>a.</i> forcible.
Ve hi cle	vē'-hē-kl	<i>n.</i> a carriage.
Ven er ate	vēn'-ér-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to reverence.
Ven i son	vēn'-ē-zu	<i>n.</i> the flesh of deer.
Ven om ous	vēn'-ūm-üs	<i>a.</i> poisonous.
Ven ti late	vēn'-tē-lātē	<i>v.a.</i> to fan with wind.
Ven tur ous	vēn'-tshūr-üs	<i>a.</i> daring, fearless.
Ver ba tim	vēr-bā'-tīm	<i>ad.</i> word for word.
Ver di gris	vēr'-dē-grēs	<i>n.</i> the rust of copper.
Ver i fy	vēr'-ē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to prove true.
Ver i ty	vēr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> truth.
Ver sa tile	vēr'-să-tīl	<i>a.</i> changeable.
Ver si fy	vēr'-sē-fī	<i>v.n.</i> to make verses.
Ver te bre	vēr'-tē-bür	<i>n.</i> a joint of the back.
Ver ti cal	vēr'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> in the zenith.
Vet er an	vēt'-ür-än	<i>n.</i> an old soldier.
Vice ge rent	vīse'-jē'-rēnt	<i>n.</i> one entrusted with power.
Vic to ry	vīk'-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> conquest.
Vi gi lant	vīd'-jīl-änt	<i>a.</i> watchful.
Vig or ous	vīg'-ür-üs	<i>a.</i> forcible, strong.
Vil i fy	vīl'-ē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to defame.
Vil la ger	vīl'-īid-jür	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a village.
Vin di ate	vīn'-dē-kātē	<i>v.a.</i> to justify.
Vin dic tive	vīn-dīk'-tīv	<i>a.</i> revengeful.
Vin e gar	vīn'-nē-gür	<i>n.</i> wine grown sour.
Vi o late	vī'-ō-lātē	<i>v.a.</i> to injure.
Vi o lence	vī'-ō-lēnse	<i>n.</i> force, an assault.
Vir tu ous	vīr'-tshū-üs	<i>a.</i> morally good.
Vir u lent	vīr'-ū-lént	<i>a.</i> poisonous, malignant.
Vis i ble	vīz'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be seen.
Vis u al	vīzh'-ū-äl	<i>a.</i> belonging to the sight.
Vi ti ate	vīsh'-ē-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to spoil.
Vit ri ol	vīt'-trē-ül	<i>n.</i> a mineral salt.
Vi va cious	vē-vā'-shüs	<i>a.</i> long-lived, sprightly.
Vo ca tion	vō-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> trade, employment.
Vol a tile	vōl'-ä-tīl	<i>a.</i> flying, fickle.
Vo ra cious	vō-rā'-shüs	<i>a.</i> greedy to eat.
Wag ge ry	wāg'-ür-ē	<i>n.</i> mischievous merriment.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Wag gon er	wäg'-ün-ür	<i>n.</i> one who drives a waggon.
Wall flow er	wâll'-flou-ür	<i>n.</i> a fragrant plant.
Wan der ing	wön'-dür-ing	<i>n.</i> mistaken way.
Wa ri ly	wā'-ré-lē	<i>ad.</i> cautiously.
War ri or	wâr'-yür	<i>n.</i> a soldier.
Waste ful ness	wâste'fûl-nës	<i>n.</i> prodigality.
Watch ful ness	wôtsh'-fûl-nës	<i>n.</i> vigilance.
Watch ma ker	wôtsh'-mâ-kür	<i>n.</i> a maker of watches.
Wa ter fall	wâ'-tür-fâll	<i>n.</i> a cataract.
Weap on less	wép'-pn-lës	<i>a.</i> having no weapon.
Wea ri ness	wē'-ré-nës	<i>n.</i> lassitude.
Wea ri some	wē'-ré-süm	<i>a.</i> troublesome.
Weath er cock	wéth'-ür-kök	<i>n.</i> a vane or fane.
Weath er glass	wé'th'-ür-gläs	<i>n.</i> a barometer.
Wed nes day	wénz'-dë	<i>n.</i> 4th day of the week.
Well be ing	wél-bé'-ïng	<i>n.</i> happiness.
West er ly	wést'-ür-lë	<i>a.</i> passing to the west.
Wharf in ger	hwör'-fîn-jür	<i>n.</i> one who attends a wharf.
Wheel bar row	hwé'l'-bär-rô	<i>n.</i> a carriage with one wheel.
Whim si cal	hwí'm'-zë-kâl	<i>a.</i> capricious.
Whis per er	hwís'-pür-ür	<i>n.</i> one that speaks low.
Whole some ness	hôle'-süm-nës	<i>n.</i> conduciveness to good.
Wick ed ness	wîk'-id-nës	<i>n.</i> corruption of manners.
Wil der ness	wîl'-dür-nës	<i>n.</i> a desërt.
Wil ful ness	wîl'-fûl-nës	<i>n.</i> obstinacy, stubbornness.
Wil ling ness	wîl'-líng-nës	<i>n.</i> ready compliance.
Wit ti cism	wít'-té-sizm	<i>n.</i> a mean attempt at wit.
Wo ful ly	wô'-fûl-ë	<i>ad.</i> sorrowfully.
Won der ful	wün'-dür-fûl	<i>a.</i> admirable.
Wor thi ly	wür'-THÉ-lë	<i>ad.</i> suitably, justly.
Wretch ed ly	rëtsh'-ëd-lë	<i>ad.</i> miserably, unhappily.
Yel low i sh	yél'-lô-ïsh	<i>a.</i> approaching to yellow.
Yeo man ry	yô'-män-rë	<i>n.</i> a body of yeomen.
Yes ter day	yës'-tür-dâ	<i>n.</i> the day last past.
Yoke fel low	yôké'-fél-lô	<i>n.</i> companion in labor.
Youth ful ly	yôth'-fûl-ë	<i>ad.</i> in a youthful manner.
Zeal ous ly	zél'-üs-lë	<i>ad.</i> with ardor.
Zo di ack	zô'-dë-äk	<i>n.</i> a great circle.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab bre vi ate	äb-bré'-vē-āte	v. <i>a.</i> to shorten, to abridge.
A bil i ty	ä-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> power, skill.
Ab ro ga tion	äb-rō-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the repeal of a law.
Ab so lu tion	äb-sō-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> acquittal.
Ab ste mi ous	äb-stē'-mē-üs	<i>a.</i> temperate.
Ab sur di ty	äb-sür'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> inconsistency.
A cad e my	ä-käd'-dē-mē	<i>n.</i> a place of education.
Ac cel er ate	äk-sél'-lür-āte	v. <i>a.</i> to hasten.
Ac cep ta ble	äk'-sëp-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> grateful, pleasing.
Ac ces sa ry	äk'-sës-sä-rē	<i>n.</i> a helper, <i>a.</i> additional.
Ac ces si ble	äk-sës'-së-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be come at.
Ac ci den tal	äk-së-dén'-täl	<i>a.</i> happening by chance.
Ac com mo date	äk-köm'-mō--dāte	v. <i>a.</i> to supply, to suit.
Ac com pa ny	äk-küm'-pä-nē	v. <i>a.</i> to join with.
Ac cu mu late	äk-kū'-mū-lāte	v. <i>a.</i> to heap together.
Ac cu ra cy	äk'-kū-rä-sē	<i>n.</i> exactness.
Ac cu sa tion	äk-kū-zā'-shün	<i>n.</i> charge of a crime.
Ac qui es cence	äk-kwē-ëss'-ënsē	<i>n.</i> assent, compliance.
Ac ri mo ny	äk'-krē-mō-nē	<i>n.</i> sharpness.
Ac tion a ble	äk'-shün-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> punishable.
Ac tiv i ty	äk-tiv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> nimbleness.
Ad min is ter	äd-min'-nës-tür	v. <i>a.</i> to give, to afford.
Ad mi ra ble	äd'-më-rä-bl	<i>a.</i> wonderful.
Ad mis si ble	äd-mës'-së-bl	<i>a.</i> proper, fit.
Ad o les cence	äd-ö-lës'-sënsē	<i>n.</i> age after childhood.
Ad o ra tion	äd-ö-rä'-shün	<i>n.</i> worship.
Ad ven ti tious	äd-vëñ-tësh'-üs	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Ad ver sa ry	äd'-vër-sä-rē	<i>n.</i> an opponent.
Ad ver si ty	äd-vër'-së-tē	<i>n.</i> affliction.
Ad ver tise ment	äd-vër'-tëz-mënt	<i>n.</i> a public notice.
Ad u la tion	äd-jü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> flattery.
A e ri al	ä-é'-rë-äl	<i>a.</i> belonging to the air.
Af fec tion ate	äf-fék'-shün-āte	<i>a.</i> loving, tender.
Af fi da vit	äf-fë-dä'-vit	<i>n.</i> assertion upon oath.
Af fin i ty	äf-fïñ'-në-të	<i>n.</i> kindred, connexion.
Af fir ma tive	äf-fér'-mă-tïv	<i>a.</i> that which affirms
A jil i ty	äj-jil'-ē-të	<i>n.</i> activity.
A gi ta tion	äj-ë-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> putting into motion.
A gree a ble	ä-grë'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable to.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fār, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ag ri cul turē	äg'-rē-cūl-tchūrē	<i>n.</i> tillage, husbandry.
Al a bas ter	äl'-ä-bäs-tür	<i>n.</i> soft marble.
A lac ri ty	ä-läk'-krē-tē	<i>n.</i> cheerfulness.
A li en ate	äle'-yēn-äte	v. <i>a.</i> to withdraw from.
Al le vi ate	äl-lē'-vē-äte	v. <i>a.</i> to make light.
Al low a ble	äl-lou'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> lawful.
Al ter a tion	äl-tür'-ä-shūn	<i>n.</i> change.
Al ter na tive	äl-tér'-nä-tiv	<i>n.</i> the choice of two.
Al ter nate ly	äl-tér'-näte-lē	<i>ad.</i> by turns.
Am big u ous	äm-bīg'-ū-üüs	<i>a.</i> having two meanings.
A mi a ble	ä'-'mē-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> lovely, pleasing.
Am i ca ble	äni'-mē-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> friendly.
Am mu ni tion	äm-mū-nish'-ün	<i>n.</i> stores for war.
Am phib i ous	äm-fib'-ē-üüs	<i>a.</i> living in two elements.
A nal y sis	ä-näl'-lē-sis	<i>n.</i> a separation of parts.
A nal o gy	ä-näl'-lō-jē	<i>a.</i> resemblance.
An ni hi late	än-nī'-hē-lātē	v. <i>a.</i> to reduce to nothing.
A nom a lous	ä-nöm'-ä-lüs	<i>a.</i> irregular.
A non y mus	ä-nön'-ē-müs	<i>a.</i> without a name.
An tag o nist	än-täg'-ō-nist	<i>n.</i> an opponent.
An te ce dent	än-tē-sē'-dēnt	<i>a.</i> going before.
An ti ci pate	än-ti's'-ē-pātē	v. <i>a.</i> to foretaste.
An tip a thy	än-tüp'-ä-thē	<i>n.</i> a natural dislike.
Anx i e ty	äng-zī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> uneasiness of mind.
A pol o gy	ä-pöl'-ō-jē	<i>n.</i> excuse. [sensation.
Ap o plex y	äp'-ō-plék-sē	<i>n.</i> sudden deprivation of all
Ap pel la tion	äp-pěl-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> name.
Ap pli ca ble	äp'-plē-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Ap pli ca tion	äp-plē-kä'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of applying.
Ap pre ci ate	äp-prē'-shē-äte	v. <i>a.</i> to value highly.
Ap pre hen sion	äp-prē-hēn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> conception.
Ap pre hen sive	äp-prē-hēn'siv	<i>a.</i> fearful.
Ap pro pri ate	äp-prō'-prē-äte	v. <i>a.</i> to set apart.
Ap prox i mate	äp-pröks'-ē-mātē	v. <i>n.</i> to approach.
Ar bi tra ry	är'-bē-trä-rē	<i>a.</i> despotic, absolute.
Ar chi tec ture	är'-kē-ték-tshūrē	<i>n.</i> the art of building.
As per i ty	äs-pér'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> roughness.
As sid u ous	äs-sid'-jū-üüs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
As tren o my	äs-trōn'-nō-mē	<i>n.</i> science of the stars.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Au thor i ty	âw-thôr'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> legal power.
A vail a ble	ă-vâl'-lä-bl	<i>a.</i> profitable.
A vid i ty	ă-vîd'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> eagerness.
Av o ca tion	ăv-vô-kâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> business.
Bar ba ri an	bär-bâ'-rë-än	<i>n.</i> a man uncivilized.
Bat tal ion	bät-täl'-yün	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Ba rom e ter	bä-röm'-më-tûr	<i>n.</i> a weather-glass.
Ba sil i kon	bä-zil'-ë-kön	<i>n.</i> a healing salve.
Be a tif ic	bë-ă-tif'-ik	<i>a.</i> heavenly.
Be at i tude	bë-ăt'-ë-tûde	<i>n.</i> blessedness.
Ben e dic tion	bën-në-dik'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a blessing.
Ben e fac tion	bën-ë-f äk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a charitable gift.
Be nef i cence	bë-nëf'-ë-sënsë	<i>n.</i> active goodness.
Ben e fi cial	bën-ë-f išh'-äl	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Be nev o lence	bë-nëv'-vô-lënsë	<i>n.</i> good will, kindness.
Be nig ni ty	bë-nig'-në-të	<i>n.</i> actual kindness.
Bi en ni al	bï-ĕn'-në-äl	<i>a.</i> lasting two years.
Bi og ra phy	bï-ög'-grä-fë	<i>n.</i> history of men's lives.
Bril li an ey	brï'-yän-së	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Cal ca re ous	käl-kâ'-rë-üs	<i>a.</i> of the nature of lime.
Ca lam i ty	kä-läm'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> misfortune.
Cal cu la tion	käl-kü-lä'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a computation.
Ca lum ni ate	kä-lüm'-në-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to slander. [ter.
Ca pa ci ty	kä-päs'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> power, ability, charac-
Cap tiv i ty	käp-tiv'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> bondage.
Car ic a ture	kär-ik-ä-tshûre'	<i>n.</i> a ludicrous drawing.
Car nal i ty	kär-näl'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> grossness of mind.
Car niv o rous	kär-nëv'-vô-rüs	<i>a.</i> flesh-eating.
Ca tas tro phe	kä-täs'trō-fë	<i>n.</i> an unhappy event.
Cat er pil lar	kät'-tür-pil-lür	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Caul i flow er	köl'-lë-flou-ür	<i>n.</i> a species of cabbage.
Ce leb ri ty	së-lëb'-brë-të	<i>n.</i> fame.
Ce ler i ty	së-lér'-rë-të	<i>n.</i> swiftness.
Ce les ti al	së-lës'-tshäl	<i>a.</i> heavenly.
Cel i ba cy	sël'-ë-bä-së	<i>n.</i> single life.
Cen so ri ous	sën-sö'-rë-üs	<i>a.</i> given to censure.
Cen trif u gal	sën-trif'-ü-gäl	<i>a.</i> flying from the centre.
Cen trip e tal	sën-trip'-ë-täl	<i>a.</i> tending to the centre.
Cer e mo ny	sër'-ë-mö-në	<i>n.</i> outward rite.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cer tif i cate	sēr-tīf'-ē-kēt	<i>n.</i> a written testimony.
Cha lyb e ate	kā-lib'-bē-ēt	<i>a.</i> containing iron.
Char i ta ble	tshār'-ē-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> kind in giving alms.
Chi ca ne ry	shē-kā'-nür-ē	<i>n.</i> sophistry, wrangle.
Chi mer i cal	kē-mēr'-rē-käl	<i>n.</i> imaginary.
Cir cu la tion	sēr-kū-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> motion in a circle.
Cir cum fer ence	sēr-küm'-fē-rēnse	<i>n.</i> periphery, a circle.
Cir cum ja cent	sēr-küm-jā'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> lying round.
Cir cum spec tion	sēr-küm-spēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> caution.
Ci vil i ty	sē-vīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> politeness.
Co ad ju tor	kō-äd-jū'-tiür	<i>n.</i> a fellow helper.
Co ag u late	kō-äg'-ū-lātē	v. <i>a.</i> to curdle.
Co a li tion	kō-ä-lish'-ün	<i>n.</i> union in one body.
Co ex is tence	kō-ëg-zis'-tēnse	<i>n.</i> existence together.
Co in ci dence	kō-ïn'-sē-dēnse	<i>n.</i> concurrence.
Com bus ti ble	kōm-büs'-tē-bl	<i>a.</i> susceptible of fire.
Com men su rate	kōm-ïnēn'-shū-rātē	<i>a.</i> equal to.
Com men ta ry	kōm'-mēn-tä-rē	<i>n.</i> an exposition.
Com mis er ate	kōm-miz'-ér-ātē	v. <i>a.</i> to pity. [of.
Com mem e rate	kōm-mém'-mō-rātē	v. <i>a.</i> to preserve the memory
Com mo di ous	kōm-mō'-dē-üs	<i>a.</i> suitable.
Com mon al ty	kōm'-mūn-äl-tē	<i>n.</i> the common people.
Com mu ni cate	kōm-mū'-nē-kātē	v. <i>a.</i> to impart to others.
Com mu ni ty	kōm-mū'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> a society.
Com pa ra ble	kōm'-pä-rä-bl	<i>a.</i> of equal regard.
Com par i son	kōm-pär'-ē-sün	<i>n.</i> the act of comparing.
Com pas sion ate	kōm-päsh'-ün-ātē	<i>a.</i> merciful.
Com pat i ble	kōm-pät'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable to.
Com pen di um	kōm-pēn'-jē-üm	<i>n.</i> an abridgment.
Com pe ti tion	kōm-pē-tish'-ün	<i>n.</i> rivalry.
Com pet i tor	kōm-pët'-ē-tür	<i>n.</i> a rival.
Com pla cen cy	kōm-plä'-sēn-sē	<i>n.</i> pleasure, civility.
Com pli ca tion	kōm-plé-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Com pos i tor	kōm-pöz'-ē-tür	<i>n.</i> he who sets types.
Com pre hen sive	kōm-prē-hēn'-sīv	<i>a.</i> capacious.
Com pu ta tion	kōm-pü-tä'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a calculation.
Con cav i ty	kön-käv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> hollowness.
Con ceiv a ble	kön-sē'-vä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be understood.
Con cil i ate	kön-sil'-yātē	v. <i>a.</i> to gain over.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con di tion al	kön-dish'-ün-äl	a. on certain terms.
Con fed er ate	kön-fēd'-ér-äte	v.a. to combine.
Con fi den tial	kön-fē-dēn'-shäl	a. trusty.
Con fis ca tion	kön-fīs-kā'-shün	n. seizing private property.
Con fla gra tion	kön-flä-grä'-shün	n. a general fire.
Con for mi ty	kön-för'-mē-tē	n. compliance.
Con fu ta tion	kön-fū-tā'-shün	n. disproof.
Con ge ni al	kön-jē'-nē-äl	a. of the same nature.
Con grat u late	kön-grätsh'-ū-lāte	v.a. to wish joy.
Con gre ga tion	köng-grē-gā'-shün	n. a church assembly.
Con nu bi al	kön-nū'-bē-äl	a. matrimonial.
Con sci en tious	kōn-shē-én'-shüs	a. exactly just.
Con spic u ous	kön-spik'-ū-üs	a. obvious to the sight.
Con spir a ey	kön-spír'-ă-sē	n. a treasonable plot.
Con ster na tion	kön-stér-nā'-shün	n. amazement.
Con sum ma tion	kön-süm-mä'-shün	n. completion, end.
Con tam i nate	kön-täm'-ē-nāte	v.a. to defile.
Con tig u ous	kön-tīg'-ū-üs	a. bordering upon.
Con tra dic tious	kön-trä-dik'-shüs	a. inconsistent.
Con tri bu tion	kön-trē-bū'-shün	n. voluntary subscription.
Con tro ver sy	kön'-trō-vēr-sē	n. dispute.
Con tu ma cy	kön'-tū-mä-sē	n. obstinacy.
Con va les cent	kön-vä-lës'-sënt	a. recovering.
Con ve ni ent	kön-vē'-nē-ënt	a. suitable, proper.
Con viv i al	kön-viv'-yäl	a. social.
Cor rob o rate	kör-röb'-ō-räte	v.a. to strengthen.
Cre du li ty	krē-dū'-lē-tē	n. casiness of belief.
Cu ta ne ous	kū-tä'-nē-üs	a. relating to the skin.
De bil i tate	dē-bil'-ē-täte	v.a. to weaken.
De cla ma tion	dē-klä-mä'-shün	n. a harangue.
Dec la ra tion	dēk-klä-rä'-shün	n. affirmation.
De cliv i ty	dē-kliv'-ē-tē	n. gradual descent.
Dec o ra tion	dēk-kō-rä'-shün	n. ornament.
Ded i ca tion	dēd-ē-kā'-shün	n. address to a patron.
De du ci ble	dē-dū'-sē-bl	a. collectible by reason.
De fin i tive	dē-tīn'-ē-tīv	a. positive.
De gen er ate	dē-jēn'-ēr-äte	v.n. to decay.
De lib er ate	dē-lib'-ēr-äte	v.n. to consider.
Del i ca cy	dēl'-ē-kä-sē	n. tenderness, nicity.

**KEY.—Fāte fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mët,—pīne, pïn,—nō, nöt,**

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De lin e ate	dē-lïn'-ē-ātē	v.a. to describe.
De lir i ous	dē-lir'-ē-üs	a. light-headed, raving.
De moc ra cy	dē-mök'-krä-sē	n. government by the peo-
De nom i nate	dē-nöm'-ē-nātē	v.a. to name. [ple.
De pop u late	dē-pöp'-ū-lātē	v.a. to unpeople.
De pre ei ate	dē-prē'-shē-ātē	v.a. to undervalue.
Dep re da tion	dēp-prē-dā'-shün	n. a robbing.
Der o ga tion	dér-ō-gā'-shün	n. lessening.
Des o la tion	dës-sō-lā'-shün	n. destruction.
Des pi ca ble	dës'-pē-kā-bl	a. contemptible.
De spon den cy	dē-spōn'-dēn-sē	n. despair.
Des ti na tion	dës-tē-nā'-shün'	n. purpose intended.
Des ul to ry	dës'-ül-tür-ē	a. unconnected.
De ter mi nate	dē-tér'-mē-nātē	a. limited.
De tes ta ble	dē-tés'-tä-bl	a. hateful.
Dev as ta tion	dév-äs-tā'-shün	n. waste, havoc.
Dex ter i ty	dëks-tér'-ē-tē	n. activity, skill.
Dil a tor y	díl'-ă-tür-ē	a. tardy, slow.
Dim i nu tion	díim-më-nü'-shün	n. the act of lessening.
Dis ad van tage	dís-äd-vän'-täjē	n. loss, injury.
Dis con so late	dís-kön'-sō-lātē	a. without comfort.
Dis con tin ue	dís-kön-tin'.ü	v.a. to leave off.
Dis crim i nate	dís.krim'-ē-nātē	v.a. to distinguish.
Dis par i ty	dís.pär'.ē-tē	n. inequality.
Dis pen sa tion	dís-pën.sä'-shün	n. distribution.
Dis qui si tion	dís-kwē-zish'.ün	n. examination.
Dis sem i nate	dís-sëm'.ē-nātē	v.a. to scatter as seed.
Dis so lu tion	dís.sö-lü'-shün	n. a dissolving.
Di ver si fy	dē.vér'-së-fë	v.a. to make different.
Di vin i ty	dē.vïn'.ē-tē	n. theology
Do cil i ty	dō.sil'-ē-tē	n. aptness to be taught.
Dog mat i cal	dög-mät'-ē-käl	a. positive.
Do min i on	dō.mïn'-yün	n. supreme power.
Du pli ci ty	dū.plïs'-ē-tē	n. deceit.
E con o my	ē-kön'-ō-më	n. frugality.
Ed u ca tion	ēd-jü-kä'-shün	n. instruction.
Ef fec tu al	ēf-fék'-tshü-äl	a. productive of effects.
Ef fem i nate	ēf-fëm'-ē-nātē	a. womanish ; tender.
Ef fer ves cence	ēf-fër-vës'-sënsë	n. heat by intestine motion.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ef fi ca cious	ĕf-fĕ-kă'-shū:	a. effectual.
Ef fi ca ey	ĕf'-fĕ-kă-sē	n. ability to effect.
Ef flo res cence	ĕf-flō-rĕs'-sĕnse	n. production of flowers.
Ef fron te ry	ĕf-frün'-tĕr-ĕ	n. impudence.
E lab o rate	ĕ-lăb'-ō-răte	a. labored.
EI e va tion	ĕl-ĕ-vă'-shün	n. height.
EI o eu tion	ĕl-ō-kū'-shün	n. flow of language.
E lu ci date	ĕ-lū'-sē-dăte	v.a. to explain.
E ma ci ate	ĕ-mă'shē-ăte	v.n. to pine, to waste.
Em bar ka tion	ĕm-băr-kă'-shün	n. putting on shipboard.
Em bar rass ment	ĕm-băr'-răs-mĕnt	n. perplexity.
Em bel lish ment	ĕm-bĕl'-lăsh-mĕnt	n. ornament.
E mol u ment	ĕ-möl'-ū-mĕnt	n. profit.
E mer gen ey	ĕ-mĕr'-jĕn-sē	n. pressing necessity.
Em phat i cal	ĕm-făt'-ăk-ăl	a. forcible, strong.
Em pov er ish	ĕm-pov'-ĕr-ăsh	v.a. to make poor.
En eo mi um	ĕn-kō'-mē-ūm	n. panegyrick, praise.
En er get ic	ĕn-ĕr-jĕt'-ik	a. forcible, vigorous.
E nor mi ty	ĕn-nör'-mē-tē	n. atrocious crime.
En thu si asm	ĕn-thū'-zhē-ăsm	n. too great zeal.
E nu me rate	ĕ-nū'-mē-răte	v.a. to reckon up singly.
Ep i cu rism	ĕp'-ĕ-cū-rĭzm	n. luxury.
E pit o me	ĕ.pĭt'-ō-mē	n. an abridgment.
E qual i ty	ĕ-kwăl'-ĕ-tē	n. evenness.
E ques tri an	ĕ-kwĕs'-trĕ-ăn	n. skilled in riding.
E qui ta ble	ĕk'-kwĕ-tă-bl	a. just.
E quiv a lent	ĕ-kwiv'-vă-lént	a. equal in value.
E quiv o cal	ĕ-kwiv'-vō-kăl	a. ambiguous.
E rad i cate	ĕ-răl'-ĕ-kăte	v.a. to root out.
Er ro ne ous	ĕr-rō'-nē-ūs	a. full of errors.
Er u di tion	ĕr-ū-dish'-ün	n. deep learning.
Es ti ma tion	ĕs-tē-mă'-shün	n. opinion, regard.
E ter ni ty	ĕ.tér'-nē-tē	n. endless duration.
Eu ro pe an	yū-rō-pē'.ăn	n. a native of Europe.
E van ge list	ĕ.văn'-jĕ-lĭst	n. a writer of the gospel.
E vap o rate	ĕ.văp'-ō-răte	v.a. to fly away in fumes.
E the re al	ĕ thĕ'.rē-ăl	a. celestial, heavenly.
Ex ag ge rate	ĕgz-ăljĕ'-ĕ-răte	v.a. to increase.
Ex as per ate	ĕgz-ăs'-pĕr-ăte	v.a. to provoke.

**KEY.—Fāte, făt, fär, făll,—mē, mĕt,—pīne, pĕn,—nō, nōt,**

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ex cla ma tion	ĕks.klă.mă'-shün	<i>n.</i> vehement outcry.
Ex cru ci ate	ĕks.krô'.shē.-ătē	<i>v.a.</i> to torment.
Ex e era ble	ĕk'.sē.krä.bl	<i>a.</i> hateful.
Ex em pla ry	ĕg'z.-ĕm.plăr.ĕ	<i>a.</i> worthy of imitation.
Ex ha la tion	ĕks.hă.lă'.shün	<i>n.</i> rising in vapors.
Ex hi bi tion	ĕks.hĕ.bĭsh'.ün	<i>n.</i> display.
Ex hil a rate	ĕgz.hă'l'.ă.-rătē	<i>v.a.</i> to make cheerful.
Ex on er ate	ĕgz.ĕn'.ĕr.-ătē	<i>v.a.</i> to clear.
Ex or bi tant	ĕgz.ĕr'.bĕ.tănt	<i>a.</i> enormous.
Ex or di um	ĕgz.ĕr'.dĕ.üm	<i>n.</i> a formal preface.
Ex pec ta tion	ĕk.spék-tă'.shun	<i>n.</i> the act of expecting.
Ex pa ti ate	ĕk.spă'.shē.-ătē	<i>v.n.</i> to range at large.
Ex pe di ent	ĕks.pĕ'.dĕ.-ĕnt	<i>a.</i> fit, proper.
Ex pe di tious	ĕks.pĕ.dăsh'.üs	<i>a.</i> speedy, quick.
Ex pi a tion	ĕks.pĕ.ă'.shün	<i>n.</i> atonement.
Ex per i ment	ĕks.pér'.ĕ.-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> trial of any thing.
Ex tem po re	ĕks.tém'.pō.rē	<i>ad.</i> without premeditation.
Ex ten u ate	ĕks.tĕn'.ū.-ătē	<i>v.a.</i> to lessen, to palliate.
Ex tra ne ous	ĕks.tră'.nē.üs	<i>a.</i> foreign.
Ex trav a gance	ĕks.trăv'.ă.-gänse	<i>n.</i> wastefulness.
Ex trim i ty	ĕks.trëm'.ĕ.-tē	<i>n.</i> the utmost point.
Ex u be rant	ĕgz.ū'.bĕ.rănt	<i>a-</i> abundant.
Fa cil i ty	fă.sil'.ĕ.-tē	<i>n.</i> easiness.
Fa mil i ar	fă.mil'.yär	<i>a.</i> affable.
Fas ci na tion	făs.sē.nă'.shün	<i>n.</i> enchantment.
Fash ion a ble	făsh'.ün.ă.bl	<i>a.</i> approved by custom.
Fas tid i ous	făs.tid'.ĕ.üs	<i>a.</i> disdainful.
Fa tal i ty	fă.tăl'.ĕ.-tē	<i>n.</i> predestination.
Fa vor a ble	fă'.vür.ă.bl	<i>a.</i> kind, propitious.
Feb ru a ry	fĕb'.rū.ă.rē	<i>n.</i> the second month.
Fe cun di ty	fĕ.kün'.dĕ.tē	<i>n.</i> fruitfulness.
Fe li ci ty	fĕ.lis'.ĕ.-tē	<i>n.</i> happiness.
Fe lo ni ous	fĕ.lo'.nē.üs	<i>a.</i> wicked, villainous.
Fe ro ci ty	fĕ.rös'.ĕ.-tē	<i>n.</i> fierceness.
Fer til i ty	fĕr.til'.ĕ.-tē	<i>n.</i> abundance.
Fes tiv i ty	fĕs.tiv'.ĕ.-tē	<i>n.</i> festival, mirth.
Fi del i ty	fĕ.dĕl'.ĕ.-tē	<i>n.</i> faithfulness.
Fig u ra tive	fĭg'.ū.ră.tiv	<i>a.</i> not literal.
Flat u len cy	flătsh'.ū.lĕn.sē	<i>n.</i> windiness, vanity.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fluc tu a tion	flük-tshū-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> uncertainty.
Fo men ta tion	fō-mēn-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a partial bathing.
For mi da bie	fōr'-mē-dā-bl	<i>a.</i> terrible.
For tu i tous	fōr-tū'-ē-tüs	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Fra gil i ty	frä-jil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> brittleness.
Fra ter ni ty	frä-tēr'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> brotherhood.
Fri gid i ty	frē-jid'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> coldness.
Fru gal i ty	frū-gäl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> thrifit, parsimony.
Ful mi na tion	fūl'-mē-nā-shün	<i>n.</i> a thundering.
Fu mi ga tion	fū-mē-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> scents raised by fire.
Fun da men tal	fūn-dā-mēn'-täl	<i>a.</i> original.
Fu ne re al	fū-nē'-rē-äl	<i>a.</i> mournful, dark.
Fu tu ri ty	fū-tū'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> time to come.
Ge lat in ous	jē-lät'-in-üs	<i>a.</i> formed into a jelly.
Gen er al ly	jēn'-ér-äl-ē	<i>ad.</i> commonly.
Gen er a tion	jēn-ér-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> an age.
Gen u ine ness	jēn'-ū-īn-nēss	<i>n.</i> purity.
Ge og ra phy	jē-ög'-grä-fē	<i>n.</i> knowledge of the earth.
Ge om e try	jē-öm'-mē-trē	<i>n.</i> science of quantity.
Ger mi na tion	jēr-mē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> sprouting.
Ges tic u late	jēs-tik'-ū-lātē	<i>v.</i> <i>n.</i> to use gesture.
Glo bos o ty	glō-bōs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> roundness of form.
Gov er na ble	gūv'-ür-nä-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable.
Gram mat i cal	gräm-mät'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> correct composition.
Gra niv o rous	grä-niv'-vō-rüs	<i>a.</i> eating grain.
Gra tu i tous	grä-tū'-ē-tüs	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Grat u la tion	grätsh-ū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> expression of joy.
Gre ga ri ous	grē-gā'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> going in flocks.
Ha bil i ment	hä-bil'-ē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> dress.
Hab i ta ble	häb'-ē-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be inhabited.
Hab i ta tion	häb'-ē-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Ha bit u al	hä-bitsh'-ū-äl	<i>a.</i> customary.
Har mo ni ous	här-mō'-nē-üs	<i>a.</i> musical.
Her i ta ble	hēr'-ē-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be enjoyed.
Hes i ta tion	hēz-ē-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> doubt.
Hi e rar chy	hī'-ē-rär-kē	<i>n.</i> sacred government.
Hil ar i ty	hīl-lär'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> cheerfulness.
His to ri an	hīs-tō'-rē-än	<i>n.</i> a writer of history.
Hon or a ble	ön'-nür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> illustrious, noble.

KEY.—Fātē, fāt, fār, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīnē, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hor i zon tal	hōr-ē-zōn'-tāl	<i>a.</i> level.
Hos pi ta ble	hōs'-pē-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> kind to strangers.
Hu man i ty	hū-mān'-ē-tē	<i>n</i> nature of man.
Hos til i ty	hōs-tīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> open war.
Hu mid i ty	hū-mīd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> moisture.
Hu mil i ty	hū-mīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> modesty.
Hy me ne al	hī-mē-nē'-äl	<i>a.</i> pertaining to marriage.
Hy per bo le	hī-pēr'-bō-lē	<i>n.</i> exaggeration.
Hy poc ri cy	hē-pōk'-krē-sē	<i>n.</i> dissimulation.
Hy poth e sis	hī-poth'-ē-sīs	<i>n.</i> supposition.
Hyys ter i cal	hīs-tēr'-rē-käl	<i>a.</i> troubled with fits.
I den ti ty	ī-dēn'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> sameness.
I d i o cy	īl'-ē-ō-sē	<i>n.</i> want of understanding.
I dol a try	ī-dōl'-lā-trē	<i>n.</i> worship of images.
Ig no ra mus	īg-nō-rā'-mūs	<i>n.</i> a foolish fellow.
Il lib er al	īl-līb'-bēr-äl	<i>a.</i> not generous.
Il lit er ate	īl-līt'-tēr-ātē	<i>a.</i> unlettered.
Il lu mi nate	īl-lū'-mē-nātē	r. <i>a.</i> to enlighten.
Il lus tri ous	īl-lūs'-trē-üs	<i>a.</i> eminent, noble.
Im a ge ry	īm'-mīl-jēr-rē	<i>n.</i> sensible representation.
Im mac u lite	īn-mäk'-kū-lātē	<i>a.</i> spotless.
Im me di ate	īm-mē'-dē-ät	<i>a.</i> instant.
Im men si ty	īm-mēn'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> infinity.
Im mu ta ble	īm-mū'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> unchangeable.
Im ped i ment	īn-pēl'-ē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> hinderance.
Im pen i tent	īn-pēn'-ē-tēnt	<i>a.</i> obdurate.
Im pe ri ous	īn-pē'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> haughty.
Im per ti nence	īn-pēr'-tē-nēnse	<i>n.</i> folly, intrusion.
Im per vi ous	īn-pēr'-vē-üs	<i>a.</i> unpassable.
Im pet u ous	īn-pētsh'-ū-üs	<i>a.</i> violent, fierce.
Im pi e ty	īn-pī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> wickedness.
Im pi ous ly	īn'-pē-üs-lē	<i>ad.</i> profanely.
Im pla ca ble	īn-plā'-kā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be pa-
Im pol i tic	īn-pōl'-ē-tīk	<i>a.</i> imprudent
Im por tu nate	īn-pōr'-tshū-nātē	<i>a.</i> not to be
Im po si tion	īn-pō-zish'-ün	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
Im preg na ble	īn-prēg'-nă-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be taken.
Im prob a ble	īn-prōb'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> unlikely.
Im prov i dent	īn-prōv'-ē-dēnt	<i>a.</i> thoughtless.

nör, mōve—tūbe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, thīs.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Im pu ni ty	īm-pū'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> freedom from punishment.
Im pu ri ty	īm-pū'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> want of sanctity. [ment.]
In ac cu rate	īn-äk'-kū-rātē	<i>a.</i> not correct.
In ad e quate	īn-äd'-ē-kwātē	<i>a.</i> not equal to.
In an i mate	īn-än'-ē-mātē	<i>a.</i> void of life, inactive.
In at ten tive	īn-ät-tēn'-tīv	<i>a.</i> careless, negligent.
In ca pa ble	īn-kā'-pā-bl	<i>a.</i> unfit, incompetent.
In ces sant ly	īn-sēs'-sänt-lē	<i>ad.</i> constantly.
In ci den tal	īn-sē-dēn'-täl	<i>a.</i> happening by chance.
In clem en cy	īn-klēm'-mēn-sē	<i>n.</i> severity.
In cli na tion	īn-klē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> propensity.
In co he rent	īn-kō-hē'-rēnt	<i>a.</i> inconsistent.
In com pe tent	īn-kōm'-pē-tēnt	<i>a.</i> not adequate.
In con gru ous	īn-kōng'-grō-üs	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
In cred i ble	īn-krēd'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> surpassing belief.
In cu ra ble	īn-kū'-rā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be cured.
In de co rum	īn-dē-kō'-rūm	<i>n.</i> unbecoming.
In del i ble	īn-dēl'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be effaced.
In dem ni fy	īn-dēm'-nē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to secure.
In di ca tion	īn-dē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> mark, token, sign.
In dig ni ty	īn-dīg'-nē-tē	<i>a.</i> contemptuous injury.
In dis cre tion	īn-dis-krēsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> imprudence.
In dus tri ous	īn-düs'-trē-üs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
In fal li ble	īn-fāl'-lē-bl	<i>a.</i> incapable of error.
In fe ri or	īn-fē'-rē-ür	<i>a.</i> lower in station.
In fir ma ry	īn-fēr'-mā-rē	<i>n.</i> an hospital.
In flam ma ble	īn-flām'-mā-bl	<i>a.</i> easily set on fire.
In flex i ble	īn-flēkx'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be bent.
In fran gi ble	īn-frän'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be broken.
In gra ti ate	īn-grā'-shē-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to put in favor.
In grat i tude	īn-grät'-tē-tüdē	<i>n.</i> unthankfulness.
In gre di ent	īn-grē'-jēnt	<i>n.</i> a component part.
In her it ance	īn-hēr'-rit-ānce	<i>n.</i> possession.
In im i cal	īn-İM'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> hostile, repugnant.
In i qui ty	īn-ik'-kwē-tē	<i>n.</i> injustice, crime.
In i ti ate	īn-īsh'-ē-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to enter, to instruct.
In no va tion	īn-nō-vā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> change. [tio]
In oc u late	īn-ök'-kū-lātē	<i>v.a.</i> to propagate by insertion.
In of fen sive	īn-ōf-fēn'-sīv	<i>a.</i> harmless, quiet.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In or di nate	ĭn-ör'-dē-nātē	<i>a.</i> irregular.
In qui e tude	ĭn-kwī'-ē-tūdē	<i>n.</i> disturbed state.
In quis i tive	ĭn-kwīz'-ē-tīv	<i>a.</i> curious.
In sen si ble	ĭn-sēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> imperceptible.
In sa ti ate	ĭn-sā'-shē-ātē	<i>a.</i> greedy.
In sid i ous	ĭn-sīd'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
In sin u ate	ĭn-sīn'-nū-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to introduce gently.
In sol u ble	ĭn-sōl'-lū-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be dissolved.
In sti ga tion	ĭn-stē-gā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> incitement to evil.
In sti tu tion	ĭn-stē-tū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> an establishment.
In stru men tal	ĭn-strū-mēn'-täl	<i>a.</i> helpful.
In sur rec tion	ĭn-sür-rēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a seditious rising.
In teg ri ty	ĭn-tēg'-grē-tē	<i>n.</i> honesty, fidelity.
In tel li gent	ĭn-tēl'-lē-jēnt	<i>a.</i> knowing. [drink.]
In tein per ance	ĭn-tēm'-pēr-ānsē	<i>n.</i> excess in meat or
In ter ces sor	ĭn-tēr-sēs'-sūr	<i>n.</i> a mediator.
In ter dic tion	ĭn-tēr-dīk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
In ter fe rence	ĭn-tēr-fē'-rēnse	<i>n.</i> an interposing
In ter mis sion	ĭn-tēr-miš'-ūn	<i>n.</i> cessation for a time.
In ter pre ter	ĭn-tēr'-prē-tūr	<i>n.</i> a translator.
In ter ro gate	ĭn-tēr'-rō-gātē	<i>v.a.</i> to examine.
In ter rup tion	ĭn-tēr-rūp'-shūn	<i>n.</i> hindrance, stop.
In ti ma cy	ĭn-tē-mä-sē	<i>n.</i> close familiarity.
In ti ma tion	ĭn-tē-mā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a hint.
In tim i date	ĭn-līm'-ē-dātē	<i>v.a.</i> to make fearful.
In tox i cate	ĭn-tōks'-ē-kātē	<i>v.a.</i> to make drunk.
In tri ca cy	ĭn'-trē-kā-sē	<i>n.</i> perplexity.
In tu i tion	ĭn-tū-īsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> immediate perception.
In val i date	ĭn-väl'-ē-dātē	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
In ven tor y	ĭn'-vēn-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> a catalogue of goods.
In ves ti gate	ĭn-vēs'-tē-gātē	<i>v.a.</i> to search out.
In vet er ate	ĭn-vēt'-tēr-ātē	<i>a.</i> old, long established.
In vid i ous	ĭn-vīd'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> envious.
In vig o rate	ĭn-vīg'-gō-rātē	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
In vin ci ble	ĭn-vīn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> unconquerable.
In vis i ble	ĭn-vīz'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be seen.
In un da tion	ĭn-ūn-dā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a flood.
I ras ci ble	ī-rās'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> disposed to anger.
Ir ra tion al	īr-rāsh'-ō-näl	<i>a.</i> void of reason.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ir rel e vant	ír-ré'l-ē-vánt	a. unassisting.
Ir reg u lar	ír-rég'-gū-lär	a. not regular.
Ir res o lute	ír-réz'-zō-lütē	a. not determined.
I tin er ant	í-tín'-nér-änt	a. wandering.
Jan u ar y	jän'-nū-är-ē	n. the first month.
Ju ris dic tion	jû-rís-dík'-shün	n. legal authority.
Ju ris pru dence	jû-rís-prū'-dënsē	n. the science of law.
Jus ti fi er	jüs'-té-fí-ür	n. one who defends.
Kitch en gar den	kítsh'-ín-gär-dn	n. a garden for roots.
Knit ting nee dle	nít'-tíng-né-dl	n. a wire to knit with.
La bo ri ous	lä-bö'-ré-üs	a. diligent in work.
Lam en ta ble	läm'-mén-tä-bl	a. mournful.
Lam en ta tion	läm-mén-tä'-shün	n. expression of sorrow.
La cer a tion	läs-sér-ä'-shün	n. the act of tearing.
Lap i da ry	läp'-ē-där-ē	n. a dealer in gems.
Leg en da ry	léd'-jén-dä-rē	a. pertaining to a legend.
Le gal i ty	lē-gäl'-ē-tē	n. lawfulness.
Le ger de main	léd-jür-dé-mänç'	n. slight of hand.
Le gis la tion	léd-jís-lā'-shün	n. the act of giving laws.
Le git i mate	lē-jít'-té-mátē	a. born in marriage.
Le vi a than	lē-ví'-ä-thän	n. the whale.
Li cen ti ate	lī-sén'-shē-ätē	n. a licensed person.
Lim i ta tion	lím-mé-tä'-shün	n. restriction.
Li que fac tion	lik-kwē-fäk'-shün	n. the act of melting.
Lit er a ry	lít'-té-rä-ry	a. relating to letters.
Lit er a ti	lít-tér-rä'-ti	n. the learned.
Lit er a ture	lít'-té-rä-türe	n. learning.
Lit i ga tion	lít-te-gä'-shün	n. suit of law.
Lo cal i ty	lō-käl'-ē-tē	n. existence in place.
Lon gev i ty	lön-jëv'-ē-tē	n. long life.
Lo qua ci ty	lō-kwäs'-sē-tē	n. too much talk.
Lu mi na ry	lū'-mē-när-rē	n. sun, moon.
Lux u ri ant	lüg-zü'-ré-änt	a. plenteous.
Lux u ri ous	lüg-zü'-ré-üs	a. voluptuous.
Mach i na tiou	mäk-kē-nä'-shün	n. artifice. [trate
Ma gis tra cy	mäál'-jis-trä-së	n. the office of a magis-
Mag nan i mous	mäg-nän'-ē-müs	a. great of mind.
Mag nif i cence	mäg-níf'-fē-sënsē	n. grandeur.
Ma hog a ny	mä-hög'-ä-në	n. a valuable wood.

KEY.—Fāte, fät fär, fāll,—mē, mët—pīne, pñ—nō, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ma jes ti cal	mä-jës'-të-käl	a. stately.
Ma jor i ty	mä-jör'-ë-të	n. the greater number.
Mal e fac tor	mäl-lë-fäk'-tür	n. a criminal.
Ma lev o lence	mä-lëv'-vô-lënsë	n. ill-will, malignity.
Ma lig ni ty	mä-lig'-në-të	n. malice.
Man age a ble	män'-ïjë-ä-bl	a. governable.
Man i fes to	män-në-fës'-tô	n. public protestation.
Man u fac ture	män-nü-fäk'-tshûre	v.a. to make by art.
Män u mis sion	män-nü-mish'-ün	n. act of releasing slaves.
Mar ket a ble	mär'-kit-ä-bl	a. such as may be sold.
Mas ti ca tion	mäs-të-kä'-shün	n. the act of chewing.
Ma te ri al	mä-të'-rë-äl	a. consisting of matter.
Mat ri mo ny	mät'-rë-mün-ë	n. marriage.
Ma tu ri ty	mä-tü'-rë-të	n. ripeness.
Mau so le um	måw-sö-lë'-üm	n. a funeral monument.
Me chan i cal	më-kän'-ë-käl	a. done by art.
Me dal li on	më-däl'-yün	n. a large medal.
Me di a tor	më-dë-ä'-tür	n. an intercessor.
Me dic i nal	më-dës'-ë-näl	a. power of healing.
Med i ta tion	mëd-ë-tä'-shün	n. deep thought.
Mel an chol y	mél'-än-köl-ë	a. gloomy.
Me li o rate	më'-lë-ö-räte	v.a. to make better.
Me lo di ous	më-lö'-dë-üs	a. musical.
Mem or a ble	mëm'-mür-ä-bl	a. worthy of memory[mory
Mem o ran dum	mëm-mö-rän'-düm	n. a note to help the me-
Me mo ri al	më-mö'-rë-äl	n. something to preserve
Mer ce na ry	mér'-së-nä-rë	n. a hireling. [memory.
Mer cu ri al	mér-kü'-rë-äl	a. containing quicksilver.
Me rid i an	më-rid'-ë-än	n. noon.
Met a mor phose	mët-tä-mör'-füs	v.a. to transform.
Me trop o lis	më-tröp'-pö-lës	n. the chief city.
Mil i ta ry	mìl'-lë-tä-rë	a. warlike.
Min is te ry	mìn'-ës-tür-ë	n. office, service.
Min is tra tion	mìn'-nës-trä-shün	n. agency.
Mi nor i ty	më-nör'-ë-të	n. the smaller number.
Mi rac u lous	më-räk'-kù-lüs	a. done by miracle.
Mis an thro py	mës-än'-thrö-pë	n. hatred of mankind.
Mis cal cu late	mës-käl'-kù-läte	v.a. to reckon wrong.
Mis cel la ny	mës'-sël-lë-n-ë	n. of various kinds.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mis de mean or	mís-dē-mē'-nür	<i>n.</i> a petty offence.
Mis er a ble	míz'-zür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> unhappy. [religion.]
Mis sion a ry	mísh'-ün-när-ré	<i>n.</i> one sent to propagate
Mod er a tion	möd-dér-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> forbearance.
Mon u men tal	mön-nü-měn'-täl	<i>a.</i> memorial.
Mör tal i ty	mör-täl'-lē-tē	<i>n.</i> death. [ration.]
Mu ni ci pal	mū-níš'-sē-päl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a corpo-
Mu nif i cent	mū-níf'-fē-sént	<i>a.</i> liberal, generous.
Mu til la tion	mū-tē-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> deprivation of a limb.
Mu tu al ly	mū'-tshü-äl-lē	<i>ad.</i> reciprocally.
Mys te ri ous	mís-tē'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> not to be understood.
My thol o gy	mē-thöl'-lö-jē	<i>n.</i> system of fables.
Na tiv i ty	nä-tív'-vē-tē	<i>n.</i> birth.
Na tu ral ist	nät'-tshü-räl-ist	<i>n.</i> a student in physics.
Na vi ga ble	näv'-vē-gä-bl	<i>a.</i> passable for ships.
Na vi ga tion	näv-vē-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of steering a ship.
Ne ees sa ry	nës'-sës-sër-ré	<i>a.</i> needful.
Ne 'ces si ty	në'-sës-së-të	<i>n.</i> want, compulsion.
Ne fa ri ous	në-fä'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> wicked, abominable.
Ne go ti ate	në-gö'-shë-ä-te	<i>v.n.</i> to treat with.
Neu tral i ty	nü-träl'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> a state of indifference.
Nom i na tion	nöm-më-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a naming.
Non en ti ty	nön-ën'-të-të	<i>n.</i> nonexistence.
Non res i dence	nön-rës'-së-dënsë	<i>n.</i> failure of residence.
Non sen si cal	nön-sëñ'-së-käl	<i>a.</i> foolish, unmeaning.
No to ri ous	nö-tö'-rë-üs	<i>a.</i> publicly known.
Nu mer a tion	nü-mër-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of numbering.
Ob du ra cy	öb'-jü-rä-së	<i>n.</i> hardness of heart.
O be di ent	ö-bë'-jë-ënt	<i>a.</i> submissive, dutiful,
Ob li ga tion	öb-lë-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> an engagement.
Ob lit er ate	öb-lët'-të-räte	<i>v a.</i> to efface.
Ob liv i on	öb-lëv'-vë-ün	<i>a.</i> forgetfulness.
Ob se qui ous	öb-së'-kwë-üs	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Ob serv a ble	öb-zë'r'vä-bl	<i>n.</i> remarkable.
Ob ser va tion	öb-zë'r.vä'-shün	<i>n.</i> remark.
Ob sti na cy	öb'-stë-nä.së	<i>n.</i> stubbornness.
Ob strep er ous	öb-strëp'-për-üs	<i>a.</i> loud, clamorous.
Oc ca sion al	ök-kä'.zhün.äl	<i>a.</i> incidental.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mět—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oc cu pa tion	ök kū-pā'-shün	<i>n.</i> employment.
Of fi ci ate	öf-fish'-ē.-āte	<i>v.n.</i> to perform for another.
Om nip o tent	öm-nip'-pō-tént	<i>a.</i> Almighty.
Ol i gar chy	öl'-lē.-är-kē	<i>n.</i> aristocracy.
Om ni pres ent	öm-nē-prēz'-ént	<i>a.</i> present every where.
Op er a tion	öp-pēr-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the effect produced.
Op er a tive	öp'-pēr-rā-tīv	<i>a.</i> efficacious.
Op po si tion	öp-pō-zish'-ün	<i>n.</i> acting against.
Op pro bri ous	öp-prō'-brē-üs	<i>a.</i> reproachful.
O rac u lar	ö-räk'-kū-lär	<i>a.</i> uttering oracles.
Or a tor y	ör'-rä-tüü.-ē	<i>n.</i> eloquence.
Or di na ry	ör'-dē-nä-rē	<i>a.</i> established.
O ri en tal	ö-rē-ēn'-fäl	<i>a.</i> eastern.
O ri gi nal	ö-ri'l.-jē-näl	<i>n.</i> source, first copy.
O ri gi nate	ö-ri'l.-jē-näte	<i>v.a.</i> to begin.
Or na men tal	ör-nä-män'-äl	<i>a.</i> giving beauty.
Or thog raph y	ör-thög'-gräf-ē	<i>n.</i> the art of spelling.
Or tho e py	ör'-thō-ē.-pē	<i>n.</i> right pronunciation.
Os ten si ble	ös-tēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> apparent.
Os ten ta tion	ös-tēn-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> outward show.
O vip a rous	ö-vip'-pā-rús	<i>a.</i> bringing forth eggs.
Pal at a ble	päl'-ät-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> pleasing to the taste.
Pal li a tion	päl-lē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> extenuation.
Pal pi ta tion	päl-pē-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> beating or panting.
Pan e gyr ic	pän-nē-jér'-rīk	<i>n.</i> praise, encorium.
Par a lytic	pär-ä-lit'-tīk	<i>a.</i> having the palsy.
Par e gor ic	pär-ē-gör'-ik	<i>n.</i> medicine for a cough.
Pa ro chi al	pär-rō'-kē.-äl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a parish.
Par si mon y	pär'-sē-mün-ē	<i>n.</i> frugality,
Par ti ci pate	pär-tiš'-sē-pāte	<i>v.a.</i> to partake, to share.
Par tic u lar	pär-tik'-ū-lür	<i>a.</i> singular, odd.
Pa tri ot ism	pā'-trē-üt-izm	<i>n.</i> love of country.
Pa vil i on	pä-vil'-yün	<i>n.</i> a tent.
Pec u la tion	pék.kū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> robbery of the public.
Pe cu li ar	pē-kū'-lē-ür	<i>a.</i> particular.
Pe des tri an	pē-dēs'-trē-än	<i>n.</i> a foot traveler.
Pen e tra ble	pēn'-nē-trä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be pierced.

nör, môve,—tûbe. tûb. fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Soun'ls.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pen e tra tion	pěn-nē-trā'-shün	<i>n.</i> sagacity.
Pen i ten tial	pěn-nē-tén'-shäl	<i>a.</i> expressing penitence.
Pe nu ri ous	pē-nū'-tē-üs	<i>a.</i> niggardly.
Per ad ven ture	pér-äd-věn'-tshüre	<i>ad.</i> perhaps, perchance.
Per am bu late	pér-äm'-bū-läte	<i>v.</i> <i>a.</i> to walk through.
Per cep ti ble	pěr-sép'-tē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be seen.
Per emp to ry	pér'-iém tür-rē	<i>a.</i> absolute, prompt.
Per en ni al	pér-ën'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> perpetual.
Per fid i ous	pér-fid'-yüs	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
Per pet u al	pér-pét'-ishü-äl	<i>a</i> never ceasing.
Per pet u ate	pér-pét'-tslñü-ätē	<i>v.a.</i> to make perpetual.
Per plex i ty	pér-pléks'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> anxiety, intricacy.
Per se cu tion	pér-sé-kü'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of persecuting.
Per se ve rance	pér-sé-vē'-ränsē	<i>n.</i> steadiness in pursuit.
Per son a ble	pér'-sün-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> handsome, graceful.
Per son al ly	pér'sün-ä-äl-lé	<i>ad.</i> in person.
Per spic u ous	pér-spík' kū-üs	<i>a.</i> clear, not obscene.
Per ti na cious	pér-té-nā-shüs	<i>a.</i> obstinate, constant.
Per tur ba tion	pér-tür-bä'-shün	<i>n.</i> disquiet of mind.
Phe no me non	fē-nöm'-mē-nön	<i>n.</i> wonderful appearance.
Phil an thro py	fíl än-thō-pē	<i>n.</i> love of mankind.
Phi lol o gy	fē-löl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i> criticism.
Phi los o phy	fē-lös'-sō-fē	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
Phys i cal ly	fiz'-zē-käl-lē	<i>ad.</i> according to nature.
Phle bot o my	fle-bö'l'-tō-mē	<i>n.</i> blood-letting.
Plu ral i ty	plü-räl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> more than one.
Po et i cal	pō-ët'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to poetry.
Po lem i cal	pō-lém'-mē-käl	<i>a.</i> controversial.
Pol i ti cian	pöł-lē-tiš'-än	<i>n.</i> one skilled in politics.
Po lyg a my	pō-líg'-gä-inē	<i>n.</i> plurality of wives.
Pom pos i ty	pōm-pös'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> affectation of pomp.
Pop u la tion	pōp-pū-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> number of people.
Pos te ri or	pōs-tē'-tē-ür	<i>a.</i> happening after.
Pos ter i ty	pōs-tér'-ē-lē	<i>n.</i> descendants.
Prac ti ca ble	prák'-tē-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> performable.
Prag mat i cal	präg-mät'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> impertinent.
Pre ca ri ous	prē-kā'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> uncertain.

KEY.—Fāte fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mët,—pïne, pïn,—nō, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pre ce den ey	prē-sē'-dén-sē	<i>n.</i> act of going before.
Pred a to ry	prēd'-dä-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> robbing, plundering.
Pre eip i tate	prē-sip'-pē-tät	<i>a.</i> hasty, rash.
Pred e ces sor	prēd-ē-sës'sür	<i>n.</i> going before.
Pre des ti nate	prē-dës'-të-näte	<i>v.a.</i> to appoint beforehand.
Pre dic a ment	prē-dik'-kä-mënt	<i>n.</i> class, state.
Pre di lec tion	prē-dë-lék'-shün	<i>n.</i> preference.
Pre dom i nate	prē-döm'-më-näte	<i>v.</i> <i>n.</i> to prevail.
Pre em i nence	prē-ém'-më-nënsë	<i>n.</i> superiority.
Pref a tor y	préf'-fä-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre ju di cial	prēd-jü-dish'-äl	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Pre med i tate	prē-mëd'-ē-täte	<i>v.n.</i> to think beforehand.
Pre par a tive	prē-pär'-rä-tïv	<i>a.</i> serving to prepare.
Pre pon der ate	prē-pöñ'.dér-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to outweigh.
Pre pos ter ous	prē-pös'-tér-üs	<i>a.</i> absurd, wrong.
Pre rog a tive	prē-rög'-gä-tïv	<i>n.</i> peculiar privilege.
Pres er va tion	préz-zér-vä'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of preserving.
Pres i den cy	préz'.zë.dën-së	<i>n.</i> superintendence.
Pre sump tu ouspré-züm'-tshü-üs		<i>a.</i> arrogant.
Pre var i cate	prē.vär'-rë-käte	<i>v.n.</i> to cavil, to quibble.
Pre vi ous ly	prē'.vë.üs-lë	<i>ad.</i> beforehand.
Pro ba tion er	prō-bä'.shün-ür	<i>n.</i> one who is on trial.
Pro eras tin atc	prō-kräs'-tün-ätc	<i>v.a.</i> to defer, to delay.
Prof it a ble	pröf'-fít.ä.bl	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Pro fund i ty	prō-fünd'-ē.të	<i>n.</i> depth of knowledge.
Pro gen i tor	prō.jëñ'.üt.ür	<i>n.</i> a forefather.
Prog nos ti cate	prög-nös'-të-käte	<i>v.u.</i> to foretel.
Pro hi bi tion	prō-hë.bish'.ün	<i>n.</i> act of forbidding.
Pro mis cu ous	prō.mës'.kü-üs	<i>a.</i> mingled.
Prom on tor y	pröm'.mün-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a cape.
Pro pri e ty	prō.pri'.ē.të	<i>n.</i> fitness.
Prov o ca tion	pröv.ō-kä'.shün	<i>n.</i> a cause for anger.
Qua dran gu lar	kwä-drän'.gü.lür	<i>a.</i> square.
Qua dren ni al	kwä-drëñ'.në.äl	<i>a.</i> comprising four years.
Ques tion a ble	kwës'.tshün.ä.bl	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Ra di a tion	rä.dë.ä'.shün	<i>n.</i> emission of rays.
Ra pid i ty	rä.pid'.ē.të	<i>n.</i> velocity, swiftness.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re al i ty	rē.ä'l'-ē.tē	<i>n.</i> truth.
Re an i mate	rē.än'-nē.mātē	v. <i>a.</i> to revive. [thority.
Re bel li on	rē.bē'l'-yūn	<i>n.</i> opposition to lawful au-
Re cip i ent	rē.sip'-pē.ēnt	<i>n.</i> the receiver.
Re cip ro cal	rē.sip'.prō.cäl	<i>a.</i> mutual.
Rec ol lec tion	rēk.kōl.lēk'-shün	<i>n.</i> revival in the memory.
Rec re a tion	rēk.krē.ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> amusement.
Re du ci ble	rē.dū'.sē.bl	<i>a.</i> possible to be reduced.
Re dun dan cy	rē.dūn'.dān.sē	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Ref or ma tion	rēf.för.mā'.shün	<i>n.</i> change to the better.
Re frac tor y	rē-fräk'.tür.ē	<i>a.</i> obstinate. [ed-
Re fran gi ble	rē-frän'.jē.bl	<i>a.</i> capable of being refract-
Ref u ta tion	rēf.fū.tā'.shün	<i>n.</i> the act of refuting.
Re gen er ate	rē.jén'.ēr.āte	v. <i>a.</i> to reproduce.
Reg u la tion	rēg.ū.lā'.shün	<i>n.</i> method, order.
Reg u la tor	rēg'.ū.lā.tür	<i>n.</i> one that regulates.
Re it er ate	rē.īt'.tér.āte	v. <i>a.</i> to repeat again.
Rel ax a tion	rēl.äks.ā'.shün	<i>n.</i> ease, respite.
Re mark a ble	rē.märk'.ä.bl	<i>a.</i> observable.
Re mu ner ate	rē.mū'.nér.āte	v. <i>a.</i> to reward.
Ren o va tion	rēn.nō.vā'.shün	<i>n.</i> renewal.
Re peat ed ly	rē.pē'.tēd.lē	<i>ad.</i> more than once.
Rep e.ti tion	rēp.ē.tish'.ün	<i>n.</i> the act of repeating.
Rep re hen tion	rēp.prē.hēn'.shün	<i>n.</i> reproof. [tence.
Rep ro ba tion	rēp.prō.bā'.shün	<i>n.</i> a condemnatory sen-
Re pu di ate	rē.pū':dē.āte	v. <i>a.</i> to put away.
Rep u ta ble	rēp'.pū.tä.bl	<i>a.</i> of good character.
Rep u ta tion	rēp.pū.tā'.shün	<i>n.</i> credit, honor.
Re sid u al	rē.zid'.jū.äl	<i>a.</i> remaining.
Res ig na tion	rēz.zig.nā'.shün	<i>n.</i> submission.
Res cr va tion	rēz.ēr.vā'.shün	<i>n.</i> something kept back.
Re sist i ble	rē.zist'.ē.bl	<i>a.</i> that may be resisted.
Re solv a ble	rē.zōl'.vā.bl	<i>a.</i> what may be solved.
Res o lute ly	rēz'.ō.lüte.lē	<i>ad.</i> determinately.
Res o lu tion	rēz.ō.lü'.shün	<i>n.</i> fixed determination.
Re spec ta ble	rē.spék'.tä.bl	<i>a.</i> deserving respect.
Res pi ra tion	rēs.pē.rā'.shün	<i>n.</i> the act of breathing.

**KEY.—Fāte, fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mët,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,**

*Words.**Sounds.**Meanings.*

Re splen den cy	rē-splēn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> lustre, brightness.
Re spon si ble	rē-spōn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> answerable.
Res ti tu tion	rēs-tē-tū'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of restoring.
Re sto ra tive	rē-stō'-rä-tīv	<i>n.</i> able to recruit life.
Res ur rec tion	rēz-ür-rék'-shün	<i>n.</i> revival from death.
Re tal i ate	rē-täl'-ē-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to return like for like.
Ret ri bu tion	rēt-trē-bū'-shün	<i>n.</i> repayment.
Rev e la tion	rēv-ē-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Re ver ber ate	rē-vēr'-bēr-äte	<i>v.n.</i> to rebound.
Rev er en tial	rēv-ēr-ēn'-shäl	<i>a.</i> expressing reverence.
Rev o ca ble'	rēv'-ō-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be recalled.
Rev o lu tion	rēv-vō-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> a returning motion.
Rhet o ri cian	rēt-tō-rish'än	<i>n.</i> a teacher of elocution.
Ri dic u lous	rē-dík'-kū-lüs	<i>a.</i> worthy of laughter.
Righ teous ness	rī'-tshē-üs-nēss	<i>n.</i> justice, honesty.
Ro tun di ty	rō-tün'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> roundness.
Ru mi na tion	rō-mē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> meditation.
Rus ti ei ty	rūs-tīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> clownishness.
Sa ga ei ty	sā-gäs'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> quickness of scent.
Sa lu bri ous	sā-lū'-brē-üs	<i>a.</i> wholesome.
Sal u ta ry	sāl'-lū-tä-rē	<i>a.</i> healthful, safe.
Sal u ta tion	sāl-lū-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of saluting.
Sanc tu a ry	sāngk'-tshū-ä-rē	<i>n.</i> a holy place.
San gui na ry	sāng'-gwē-nā-rē	<i>a.</i> bloody.
Sar cas ti cal	sär-käs'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> keen, taunting.
Sa ti e ty	sā-tī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> unpleasant fulness.
Sa tir i cal	sā-tir'-rē-käl	<i>a.</i> severe in language.
Sat is fac tion	sät-tüs-fäk'-shün	<i>n.</i> contentment.
Sci en tif ic	sī-ēn-tif'-fik	<i>n.</i> producing knowledge.
Scur ril i ty	skür-ril'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> abusive language.
Sea son a ble	sē'-zn-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> opportune.
Sec on da ry	sék'-kün-dä-rē	<i>a.</i> not primary. [other.
Sec re ta ry	sék'-krē-tä-rē	<i>n.</i> one who writes for an-
Se cu ri ty	sē-kü'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> protection.
Sed en ta ry	sēd'-dēn-tä-rē	<i>a.</i> sitting much.
Sem i na ry	sēm'-ē-nä-rē	<i>n.</i> a place of education.
Sen so ri um	sēn-sō'-rē-üm	<i>n.</i> the seat of sense.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

*Words.*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sep ar a tion	sëp-pär-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> disjunction.
Sep ten ni al	sëp-tén'-në-äl	<i>a.</i> lasting seven years.
Se ren i ty	së-rë'n-në-të	<i>n.</i> calmness.
Se ri ous ness	së'-ré-üs-nës	<i>n.</i> gravity.
Ser vice a ble	së'r'-vës-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> useful.
Se ver i ty	së-vér'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> cruel treatment.
Sig nif i cant	sïg-nïf'-fë-känt	<i>a.</i> expressive.
Sim pli ci ty	sïm-plïs'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> plainness.
Sin cer i ty	sïn-sér'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> purity of mind.
Sit u a tion	sït-tshü-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> position, state.
So bri e ty	sö-brï'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> tempeiance in drink.
So ci e ty	sö-sï'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> community, union.
So lem ni ty	sö-lém'-në-të	<i>n.</i> ceremony.
So li cit ous	sö-lis'-sït-üs	<i>a.</i> anxious, careful.
So li ci tude	sö-lïs'-së-tüde	<i>n.</i> anxiety, carefulness.
So lil o quy	sö-lïl'-lô-kwë	<i>n.</i> talking to one's self.
Sol i ta ry	sö'l-lë-tä-rë	<i>a.</i> retired, single.
Son o rif ic	söñ-ö-iñ'-fïk	<i>a</i> produeing sound.
So phis ti cate	sö-fïs'-të-käte	v. <i>a.</i> to adulterate.
Sop o rif ic	söp-ö-rïf'-fïk	<i>a.</i> causing sleep.
Spec u la tion	spék-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> mental view.
Spir it u al	spïr'-ït-tshü-äl	<i>a.</i> immaterial.
Spon ta ne ous	spöñ-tä'-në-üs	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Sta bil i ty	stää-bil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> steadiness.
Stat u a ry	stät'-tshü-ä-rë	<i>n.</i> the art of carving images
Ste nog raph y	stë-nög'-gräf-fë	<i>n.</i> short hand.
Stim u la tion	stüm-mü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> excitement.
Stip u la tion	stüp-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> bargain.
Stu pe fac tion	stü-pë-fäk'-shün	<i>n.</i> insensibility.
Stu pid i ty	stü-pïd'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> dulness.
Sub ju ga tion	süb-jü-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of subduing.
Sub lu na ry	süb'-lü-när-ë	<i>a.</i> earthly
Sub or di nate	süb-ör'-dë-nät	<i>a.</i> inferior in order.
Sub ser vi ent	süb-sër'-vë-ënt	<i>a.</i> subordinate.
Sub stan ti ate	süb-siän'-shë-äte	v. <i>a.</i> to make to exist.
Suc cess ful ly	sük-sës'-fùl-ë	<i>ad.</i> prosperously.
Suc ces sive ly	sük-sës'-sïv-lë	<i>ad.</i> one after another.
Su do rif ic	sü-dö-rïf'-fïk	<i>a.</i> causing sweat.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Suf fo ca tion	sūf-fō-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of choking.
Sul phu re ous	sūl-fū'-ré-ǖs	<i>a.</i> made of brimstone.
Sump tu ous ly	sūm'-tshū-ǖs-lē	<i>ad.</i> expensively.
Su per a bound	sū-pér-ä-bound'	<i>v.n.</i> to be exuberant.
Su per fi ces	sū-pér-fī-shēz	<i>n.</i> surface.
Su per flu ous	sū-pér'-flū-ǖs	<i>a.</i> unnecessary.
Su per in tend	sū-pér-īn-tēnd'	<i>v.a.</i> to oversee.
Su pe ri or	sū-pē'-ré-ür	<i>a.</i> higher.
Su per la tive	sū-pér'-lä-tīv	<i>a.</i> highest degree.
Su per sti tion	sū-pér-stīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> false religion.
Su per vi sor	sū-pér-vī'-zūr	<i>n.</i> an overseer.
Sup pli ca tion	süp-plē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> an humble petition.
Sup port a ble	süp-pōrt'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> tolerable.
Sup po sa ble	süp-pō'-zä-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be supposed.
Su prem a cy	sū-prēm'-ä-sē	<i>n.</i> highest authority.
Sus cep ti ble	sūs-sēp'-tē-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of admitting.
Sym bol i cal	sīm-bōl'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> representative. [tion.]
Sym pa thet ic	sīm-pä-thēt'-ik	<i>a.</i> having mutual sensa-
Sy nec do che	sē-nēk'-dō-kē	<i>n.</i> a figure of speech.
Sy non y mous	sē-nōu'-nē-müs	<i>a.</i> same signification.
Tab er na cle	tāb'-ēr-nā-kl	<i>n.</i> a sacred place. [tion.]
Tau tol o gy	tāw-tōl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i> unnecessary repeti-
Te mer i ty	tē-mēr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> rashness.
Tem per a ment	tēm'-pér-ä-mēnt	<i>n.</i> constitution.
Tem per a ture	tēm'-pér-ä-türe	<i>n.</i> degree of heat.
Tem pes tu ous	tēm-pēs'-tshū-ǖs	<i>a.</i> stormy, turbulent.
Tem po ra ry	tēm'-pō-rä-rē	<i>a.</i> of short duration.
Te na ci ty	tē-näs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> obstinacy.
Ter mi na tion	tēr-mē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a limit, the end. [water.]
Ter ra que ous	tēr-rä'-kwē-ǖs	<i>a.</i> composed of land and
Ter res tri al	tēr-rēs'-trē-äl	<i>a.</i> earthly.
Ter ri tor y	tēr'-rē-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> land, country.
Tes ti mo ny	tēs'-tē-mün-ē	<i>n.</i> evidence given.
'The oc ra cy	thē-ök'-krä-sē	<i>n.</i> government by God.
'The ol o gy	thē.öl'lō-jē	<i>n.</i> divinity. [sure heat.]
Ther mom e ter	thēr-mō.m'-ē-tür	<i>n.</i> an instrument to mea-
Ti mid i ty	tē-mīd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fearfulness.
To bac co nist	tō-bäk'-kō-nīst	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tobacco.

---

nör, mōve—tūbe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Tolerable	tö'l.-ür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be endured.
Tolerance	töl-ür-ä-shün	<i>n.</i> permission.
To prographe	tō-pög'-gräf-ē	<i>n.</i> description of places.
Tranquility	träñ-kwïl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> quietness.
Transformation	trans-för-mä'-shün	<i>n.</i> change of form.
Transient	träñ-sē-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> speedily vanishing.
Transmigration	träñs-mē-grā'-shün	<i>n.</i> change of place.
Transformable	träñs-mū'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of change.
Transparency	träñs-pä'-ri-én-sē	<i>n.</i> clearness.
Transplantation	träñs-plän-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of removing.
Transposition	träñs-pōr-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> banishment.
Trepidation	träp-ē-dä'-shün	<i>n.</i> exchange of places.
Tribulation	trib-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> state of terror.
Tributary	trib-ü-tä-rē	<i>n.</i> distress of mind.
Triennial	tri-ěn'-yäl	<i>a.</i> paying tribute.
Tumultuous	tü-mül'-tshü-üs	<i>a.</i> lasting three years.
Typegraphy	tē-pög'-gräf-ē	<i>a.</i> turbulent.
Tyrannical	tī-rän'-nē-käl	<i>n.</i> the art of printing.
Ubiquity	yü-bik'-wē-tē	<i>a.</i> cruel, imperious.
Ultimate	üł'-iē-mät-lē	<i>n.</i> omnipresence.
Ultimate	üł-trä-mä-rēn'	<i>ad.</i> last consequence.
Unaffected	ün-äf-fék'-tēd	<i>n.</i> a fine blue color.
Unaffected	ün-äf-fék'-ting	<i>a.</i> free from affectation.
Unanimous	yü-nän'-ē-müs	<i>a.</i> not pathetic.
Unassuming	ün-äs-pī'-ring	<i>a.</i> being of one mind.
Unavailing	ün-ä-vä'-ling	<i>a.</i> not ambitious.
Unbecoming	ün-bē-küm'-ing	<i>a.</i> useless, vain.
Unbeliever	ün-bē-lév'-ür	<i>a.</i> indecent.
Uncertainty	ün-sér'-ün-tē	<i>n.</i> an infidel.
Unchangeable	ün-tshän'-jä-bl	<i>n.</i> something unknown.
Uncleanliness	ün-klēn'-lē-nëss	<i>a.</i> immutable.
Uncourteous	ün-kür'-tshē-üs	<i>n.</i> want of cleanliness.
Understanding	ün-dür-stän'-ding	<i>a.</i> uncivil, unpolite.
Undervalue	ün-dür-väl'-ü	<i>n.</i> intellectual powers.
Unearthiness	ün-ě'-zë-nëss	<i>v.a.</i> to rate low.
Universal	yü-nē-vër'-säl	<i>n.</i> trouble.
Urbanity	ür-bän'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> general, total.
		<i>n.</i> civility, politeness.

KEY.—Fātē, fāt, fār, fāll.—mētē, mēt,—pīnē, pīn,—nōt, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
U til i ty	yū.-tīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> usefulness.
Va cu i ty	vā-kū'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> emptiness.
Va lid i ty	vā-līd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> force to convince.
Val u a ble	vāl'-ū ā-bl	<i>a.</i> precious, worthy.
Val u a tion	vāl-ū-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> estimated value.
Va ri a ble	vā-ri-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> changeable, mutable.
Va ri a tion	vā-ri-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> change, difference.
Va ri e gate	vā-ri-ē-ā'-gātē	v.a. to diversify.
Va ri e ty	vā-ri'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> intermixture.
Ve ge ta bles	vēd-jē-tā-blēs	<i>n.</i> plants, roots, trees.
Ve lo ci ty	vēlō'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> speed, swiftness.
Ven er a ble	vēn-ēr-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of reverence.
Ven ter a tion	vēn-ēr-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> reverend regard.
Ven ti la tion	vēn-tē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of fanning.
Ve ra ci ty	vē-rās'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> moral truth.
Ver bos i ty	vēr-bōs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> empty talk.
Ver mil li on	vēr-mīl'-yūn	<i>n.</i> a fine red color.
Ver nac u lar	vēr-nāk'-ū-lār	<i>a.</i> native.
Vi cin i ty	vē-sin'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> neighborhood.
Vi cis si tude	vē-sis'-ē-tūdē	<i>n.</i> regular change.
Vic to ri ous	vēk-tō'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> conquering.
Vin di ca tion	vēn-dē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> defence.
Vir tu o so	vēr-tō-ō'-sō	<i>n.</i> one skilled in curiosities.
Vi sion o ry	vēzh'-üñ-ā-rē	<i>a.</i> imaginary.
Vis i ta tion	vēz-ē-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of visiting.
Vi va ci ty	vē-vās'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> liveliness.
Vi vip o rous	vē-vēp'-pā-üs	<i>a.</i> bringing the young alive
Vo cif er ous	vō-sīf'-ēr-üs	<i>a.</i> noisy [volumes.]
Vo lu mi nous	vō-lū'-mē-üs	<i>a.</i> consisting of many
Vol un ta ry	vōl'-üñ-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> acting by choice.
Vo lup tu ous	vō-lūp'-tsl ū-üs	<i>a.</i> given to pleasure.
Vul ner a ble	vūl-nūr-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> susceptible of wounds.
War rant a ble	wōr-ā-nā-bl	<i>a.</i> justifiable.
Wea ri some ness	wē-ē-üñ-nës	<i>n.</i> the quality of tiring. [er.
Weath er bea ten	wēth'-ür-bē-tñ	<i>a.</i> harassed by hard weath-
Weath er driv en	wēth'-ür-dīv-vñ	p.p. forced by storms.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, tüll,—oil,—pound,—thin, thîs.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab bre vi a tion	ăb-brē-vē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> an abridgement.
A bom i na tion	ă-bōm-ē-nā -shün	<i>n.</i> hatred. [my.
Ac a dem i cal	ăk-ă-dém -mē-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to an aca-
Ac a de mi cian	ăk-kä-dē-mish -än	<i>n.</i> a member of an aca-
		demy. [cent.
Ac cen tu à tion	ăk-sén-tshū-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the placing of the ac-
Ac ci den tal ly	ăk-sé-dén -tăl-ē	<i>ad.</i> causually.
Ac com mó da tion	ăk-kóm-mō-dā -shün	<i>n.</i> conveniences.
Ac cu mu 'la tion	ăk-kū-mū-'la -shün	<i>n.</i> an increase.
Ac cus tom a ry	ăk-küs -tūm-mā-rē	<i>a.</i> usual.
Ac ri mo ni ous	ăk-krē-mō -nē-üs	<i>a.</i> sharp, corrosive.
Ad min is tra tion	ăd-mīn-nī -tra -shün	<i>n.</i> discharge of affairs.
Af fa bil i ty	ăf-ă-bil -lē-tē	<i>n.</i> civility.
A li en a tion	ăle-yēn-a'-shün	<i>n.</i> transferring.
Al i men ta ry	ăl-lē-mēn -tă-rē	<i>a.</i> nutritious.
Al le vi a tion	ăl-lē-vē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> mitigation.
Al pha bet i cal	ăl-fă-bēt -tē-käl	<i>a.</i> series of letters.
Am bi gu i ty	ăm-bē-gū -ē-tē	<i>n.</i> doubtful meaning.
Am big u ous ly	ăm-big -ū-üs-lē	<i>ad.</i> doubtfully.
Am phi the a tre	ăm-fē-thē -ä-tür	<i>n.</i> a rotundo.
Am pli fi ca tion	ăm-plē-fē-kā -shün	<i>n.</i> enlargement.
An a lo gi cal	ăn-ă-lödge' -ē-käl	<i>a.</i> resembling.
An ath e ma tize	ăn-ăth' -ē-mă-tīz	<i>v.a.</i> to excommunicate.
An i mad ver sion	ăn-ē-măd-vēr' -shün	<i>n.</i> reproof.
An i mos i ty	ăn-ē-mös' -sē-tē	<i>n.</i> great hatred.
An ni ver sa ry	ăn-nē-vēr' -să-rē	<i>n.</i> a yearly feast.
An ti ci pa tion	ăn-tīs-sē-pā -shün	<i>n.</i> a foretaste. [tles.
Ap os tol i cal	ăp-pōs-tōl' -ē-käl	<i>a.</i> delivered by the Apos-
A poth e ca ry	ă-pōth' -ē-kă-rē	<i>n.</i> a compounder of me-
		dicines.
Ar gu men ta tive	ăr-gū-mēn'-tă-tīv	<i>a.</i> close reasoning.
Ar is toc ra cy	ăr-ís-tök' -krā-sē	<i>n.</i> government by nobles.
Ar tic u la tion	ăr-tik-ū-lā' -shün	<i>n.</i> pronunciation.
As si du i ty	ăs-sē-dū' -ē-tē	<i>n.</i> diligence.
As sas si na tion	ăs-săs-sē-nā -shün	<i>n.</i> murder.
As so ci a tion	ăs-sō-shē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> society, union.
Au then ti ci ty	ăw-thēn-tīs'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> authority.
Au thor i ta tive	ăw-thōr'-ē-tā-tīv	<i>a.</i> having authority.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bac cha na li an	bäk-kä-nä'-lē-än	<i>n.</i> a drunkard. [meter.]
Bar o met ri cal	bär-ö-mët'-trë-käl	<i>a.</i> relating to the baro-
Be a tif i cal	bë-ä-tif'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> blissful.
Ben e fi cial ly	bën-ë-fish'-äl-lë	<i>ad.</i> advantageously.
Bib li og ra pher	bib-lë.ög'-grä-für	<i>n.</i> a transcriber.
Bib li oth e cal	bib-lë-öth-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a library
Cat e gor i cal	kät-ë-gör'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> positive.
Cen so ri ous ly	sëñ-sö'-rë-üs-lë	<i>ad.</i> in a severe manner.
Cer e mo ni al	sër-ë-mö'-në-äl	<i>n.</i> outward form.
Cer e mo ni ous	sër-ë-mö'-në-üs	<i>a.</i> full of ceremony.
Cir cum am bi ent	sër-küm.äm'-bë-ënt	<i>a.</i> rurrounding.
Cir cum lo cu tion	sër-küm-lö-kü'-shün	<i>n.</i> indirect speech.
Cir cum vo lu tion	sër-küm-vö-lü'-shün	<i>n.</i> rolling round.
Clar i fi ca tion	klär-ë-fë-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a making clear.
Co ag u la tion	kö-äg-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> congelation.
Com mem o ra tion	köm-mëm-mö-rä'-shünn	public celebration.
Com men da to ry	köm-mën'-dä-tür-rë	<i>a.</i> containing praise.
Com mis er a tion	köm-mëz-ër-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com mu ni ca ble	kön-mü'-në-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> impartable.
Com mu ni ca tion	kön-mü'-në-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> conversation.
Com mu ni ca tive	kön-mü'-në-kä-tïv	<i>a.</i> willing to impart.
Com pre hen si ble	kön-prë-hëñ'-së-bl	<i>a.</i> intelligible.
Con cil i a tion	kön-şil-ë-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> reconciling.
Con fab u la tion	kön-fäb-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> easy conversation.
Con fed er a cy	kön-fëd'-ër-ä-së	<i>n.</i> league, union.
Con grat u la tion	kön-grätsh-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a wishing of joy.
Con san guin i ty	kön-säng-gwïñ'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> relation by blood.
Con sid er a ble	kön-sid'-ür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of regard.
Con tam i na tion	kön-täm-ë-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> pollution.
Con tem po ra ry	kön-tëm'-pö-rä-rë	<i>a.</i> living at the same time.
Con ti gu i ty	kön-të-gü'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> acual contact.
Con ti nu i ty	kön-të-nü'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> connexion.
con tra dic tor y	kön-trä-dik'-tür-ë	<i>a.</i> directly contrary.
Con tra ri e ty	kön-trä-rï'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Con tro vert i ble	kön-trö-vërt'-ë-bl	<i>a.</i> disputable.
Cor di al i ty	kör-jë-ä'l'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> hearty affection.
Crys tal li za tion	kris-täl-lë-zä'-shün	<i>n.</i> congelation into crys-tals.

nör, möve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cu ri os i ty	kū-rē-ös'-ē-tē	n. inquisitiveness, a rarity.
De clam a tor y	dē-kläm'-mä-tür-ē	a. appealing to the pass-
De clar a tor y	dē-klär'-ä-tür-ē	a. affirmative. [sions.
De fam a tor y	dē-fäm'-mä-tür-ē	.a. calumnious.
Del e te ri ous	dēl-ē-tē'-rē-üs	a. deadly.
De lib re a tion	dē-iib-är-ä'-shün	n. mature thought.
De lin e a tion	dē-lin-ē-ä'-shün	n. the first draught.
Dem o crat i cal	dēm-ō-crät'-ē-käl	a. popular. [thing.
De nom i na tion	dē-nöm-ē-nā'-shún	n. a name given to a
De pop u la tion	dē-pöp-ü.lä'-shün	n. the act of unpeopling.
De rog a tor y	dē-rög'-ä-tür-ē	a. disparaging.
De ter mi na tion	dē-tér-mē-nā'-shün	n. resolution.
Di a bol i cal	dī-ä-böl'-ē-käl	a. devilish.
Dic ta to ri al	dik-tä-tō'-rē-äl	a. authoritative.
Dis cre tion ar y	dīs-krēsh'-ün-är-ē	a. unlimited.
Dis crim i na tive	dīs-krüm'-ē-nā-tiv	a. characteristical.
Dis hon or a ble	dīz-ön'-nür-ä-bl	n. shameful.
Dis in gen u ous	dīs-än-jén'-ü-üs	a. unfair.
Dis o be di ent	dīs-ō-bé'-dē-ënt	a. undutiful.
Dis pro por tion ate	dīs-prō-pör'-shün-äte	a. unsuitable.
Dis sat is fac tion	dīs-sät-üs-fäk'-shün	n. discontent.
Dis sim u la tion	dīs-sim-ü-lä'.shün	n. hypocrisy. [a sheet.
Du o de ci mo	dū-ō-dës'-sē-mō	n. a book of 12 leaves to
E cle si as tic	ëk-klë-zhë-ä's.-tëk	a. relating to the church.
E co nom i cal	ëk-kō-nöm'.ē-käl	a. frugal.
Ed i fi ca tion	ëd-ē-fë-kä'-shiün	n. instruction.
E jac u la tion	ë-jäk-ü-lä'-shün	n. a short prayer.
E las ti ci ty	ë-läs-tës'-ē-të	n. springing back.
E lec tri ci ty	ë-lek-trës'-ē-të	n. emitting fire.
El e men ta ry	ël-ē-mén'-tür-ē	a. uncompounded.
E lu ci da tion	ë-lü-së-dä'-shün	n. explanation.
E man ci pa tion	ë-män-së-pä'-shün	n. act of setting free.
Em phat i cal ly	ëm-fät'-ē-käl-ē	ad. forcibly.
En ig mat i cal	ën-ig-mät'-ē-käl	a. obscure.
En thu si as tic	ën-thü-zhë-ä's.-tëk	a. warm in a cause.
E nu me ra tion	ë-nü-mē-rä'-shün	n. act of numbering.
E nun ci a tion	ë-nün-shë-ä'-shün	n. a declaration.
Ep i cu re an	ëp-ē-kü-rë'-än	a. luxurious.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ep i dem i cal	ĕp-ĕ-dĕm'-ĕ-kăl	a. general. [hops.]
E pis co pa cy	ĕ-pis'-kō-pă-sē	n. the government of bishops.
E pis to lar y	ĕ-pis'-tō-lăr-ĕ	ad. relating to letters.
E qua nim i ty	ĕ-kwă-nĭm'-ĕ-tē	n. evenness of mind.
E qui lib ri um	ĕ-kwē-lib'-rē-ūm	n. equality.
E qui lat er al	ĕ-kwē-lăt'-ĕr-ăl	a. having all sides equal.
E quiv o cal ly	ĕ-kwiv'-vō-kăl-ĕ	ad. ambiguously.
E quiv o ca tion	ĕ-kwiv-vō-kā'-shün	n. double meaning.
E rad i ca tion	ĕ-răd-ĕ-kă'-shün	n. destruction.
Er y sip e las	ĕr-ĕ-sip'-ĕ-lăs	n. an eruption.
Et y mol o gy	ĕt-ĕ-möl'-ō-jē	n. derivation.
E vak u a tion	ĕ-văk-ū-ă'-shün	n. discharge.
Ev an gel i cal	ĕv-ăñ-jĕl'-ĕ-kăl	a. agreeable to gospel.
E vap o ra tion	ĕ-văp-ĕ-ră'-shün	n. a flying off.
Ex am i na tion	ĕgx-ăm-ĕ-nă'-shün	n. searching into.
Ex cep tion a ble	ĕk-sĕp'-shün-ă-bl	a. objectionable.
Ex e cu tion er	ĕk-sĕ-kū'-shün-ür	n. a hangman.
Ez e get i cal	ĕks-ĕ-jĕt'-ĕ-kăl	a. explanatory.
Ez hil a ra tion	ĕgz-hil'-ă-ră'-shün	n. enlivened gaiety.
Ex plan a tor y	ĕks-plän'-ă-tür-ĕ	a. giving the meaning.
Ex pos tu la tion	ĕks-pös-tshū-lă'-shün	n. debate.
Ex ten u a tion	ĕks-tĕn-ū-ă'-shün	n. mitigation.
Ex ter mi na tion	ĕks-tér-mē-nă'-shün	n. destruction.
Ex traor di na ry	ĕks-trör'-dē-năr-ĕ	a. remarkable.
Fal li bil i ty	făl-lĕ-bil-ĕ-ty	n. liableness to fall.
Fal si fi ca tion	făl-sĕ-fĕ-kă'-shün	n. act of counterfeiting.
Fan tas ti cal ly	făñ-tăs'-tē-kăl-ĕ	ad. whimsically.
Fash ion a ble ness	făsh'-ün-ă-bl-nĕs	n. modish elegance.
Fig u ra tive ly	fĭg'-ū-ră-tiv-lĕ-	ad. by a figure.
Flex i bil i ty	flĕks-ĕ-bil'-ĕ-tē	n. pliancy. [ted.]
Fu si bil i ty	fū-sĕ-bil'-ĕ-tē	n. capacity of being melted.
Ge ne al o gy	jĕ-nē-ăl'-ō-jē	n. pedigree.
Gen er al i ty	jĕn-ĕr-ăl'-ĕ-tē	n. the main body.
Gen er os i ty	jĕn-ĕr-ös'-ĕ-tē	n. liberality.
Ge o graph i cal	jĕ-ō-grăf'-ĕ-kăl	a. relating to geography.
Ge o met ri cal	jĕ-ō-mét'-trē-kăl	a. pertaining to geometry.
Ges tic u la tion	jĕs-tik-ū-lă'-shün	n. antic tricks. [ry.]
Gram mat i cal ly	gräm-măt'-ĕ-kăl-ĕ	ad. according to grammar.
Grat i fi ca tion	grăt-ĕ-fĕ-kă'-shün	n. delight.
Ha bit u al ly	hă-bitsh'-ū-ăl-ĕ	ad. customarily.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb. füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hal lu ci na tion	häl-lü-së-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> error, mistake.
Har mo ni ous ly	häär-mö'-në-üs-lë	<i>ad.</i> musically.
Her e dit a ment	här-ë-dit'-ä-mënt	<i>n.</i> inheritance.
He red i ta ry	hë-rëd'-ë-tä-rë	<i>a.</i> descending by inher-
Hi e ro glyph ic	hë-ë-rö-glif'-fik	<i>n.</i> an emblem. [itance.
Hip po pot a mus	hëp-pö-pöt'-ä-müs	<i>n.</i> the river horse.
His tor ic al ly	hës-tör'-rik-äl-ë	<i>ad.</i> in the manner of his-
		[ture.]
Ho mo ge ne ous	höö-möö-jë'-në-üs	<i>a.</i> having the same na-
Hos pi tal i ty	hos-pë-täl'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> kindness to strangers.
Hu mil i a tion	hü-mil'-ë-ä-shün	<i>n.</i> act of humility.
Hy dro pho bi a	hü-drö-fö'-bë-ä	<i>n.</i> dread of water.
Hyp o chon dri ac	hëp-pö-kön'-drë-äk	<i>n.</i> one affected with mel-
Hy po thet i cal	hë-pö-thët'-të-käl	<i>a.</i> conditional. ancholy.
Ig no min i ous	ig-nöö-miñ'-yüs	<i>a.</i> reproachful.
Il le gal i ty	il-lë-gäl'-lë-të	<i>n.</i> unlawfulness.
Il le git i mate	il-lë-git'-të-mätë	<i>a.</i> unlawfully begotten.
Il lu mi na tion	il-lü-më-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> brightness.
I ma gin a ry	ë-mäd'-jin-är-ë	<i>a.</i> fanciful.
I ma gin a tion	ë-mäd'-jin-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> intellectual conception
Im be cil i ty	ëm-bë-sil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> weakness.
Im ma te ri al	ëm-mä-të'-rë-äl	<i>a.</i> void of matter.
Im meas ur a bly	ëm-mézh'-ür-ä-blë	<i>ad.</i> immensely.
Im me mo ri al	ëm-më-mö'-rë-äl	<i>a.</i> past time of memory.
Im me thod i cal	ëm-më-thöd'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> confused.
Im mor tal i ty	ëm-mör-täl'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> life never to end.
Im per cep ti ble	ëm-per-sëp'-të-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be seen,
Im prac ti ca ble	ëm-prák'-të-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> impossible.
Im pro pri e ty	ëm-prö-prí'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> inaccuracy.
In a bil i ty	in-ä-bil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> want of power.
In ac ces si ble	in-äk-sës'-së-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be reached.
In ap pli ca ble	in-äp'-plë-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
In ar tic u late	in-är-iïk'-ü-läte	<i>a.</i> indistinct.
In ca pa ci ty	in-kä-päs'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> inability. [on fire.
In cen di a ry	in-sën'-dë-ä-rë	<i>n.</i> one who sets houses-
In ci vil i ty	in-së-vil'-lë-të	<i>n.</i> rudeness.
In com bus ti ble	in-köm-büs'-të-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be burnt.
In com mo di ous	in-köm-mö'-dë-üs	<i>a.</i> inconvenient.
In com pa ra ble	in-köm'-pä-rä-bl	<i>a.</i> most excellent.
In com pas sion ate	in-köm-päsh'-ün-äte	<i>a.</i> void of pity.

## KEY.—Fātē fāt, fār, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In com pat i ble	īn-kōm-pāt'-ē-bl	a. inconsistent with.
In con gru i ty	īn-kōn-grō'-ē-tē	n. impropriety.
In con so la ble	īn-kōn-sō'lā-bl	a. not to be comforted.
In con ve ni ence	īn-kōn-vē'-nē-ēnse	n. disadvantage.
In con ver ti ble	īn-kōn-vēr'-tē-bl	a. not transmutable.
In cor ri gi ble	īn-kōr'-rē-jē-bl	a. depraved.
In cor rupt ti ble	īn-kōr-rüp'-tē-bl	a. not admitting decay.
In cre du li ty	īng-krē-dū'-lē-tē	n. hardness of belief
In dis crim i nate	īn-dis-krīm'-ē-nātē	a. undistinguishable.
In dis pen sa ble	īn-dis-pēn'-sā-bl	a. quite necessary.
In dis po si tion	īn-dis-pō-zish'-ün	n. disorder of health.
In dis pu ta ble	īn-dis'-pū-tā-bl	a. incontestable.
In dis sol va ble	īn-dīz-zōl'-vā-bl	a. binding for ever.
In di vid u al	īn-dē-vīd'-jū-äl	n. a single being.
In di vis i ble	īn-dē-vīz'-ē-bl	a. cannot be divided.
In du bi ta ble	īn-dū'.bō-tā-bl	a. undoubted.
In e bri a tion	īn-ē-brē-ā'-shūn	n. drunkenness.
In ef fec tu al	īn-ēf-fék'-tshū.äl	a. weak, feeble.
In e qual i ty	īn-ē-kwāl'-ē-tē	n. unevenness.
In es ti ma ble	īn-ēs'-tē-mä-bl	a. most valuable.
In ev i ta ble	īn-ēv'-ē-tā-bl	a. unavoidable.
In ex cu sa ble	īn-ēks-kū'-zä-bl	a. not to be excused.
In ex haus ti ble	īn-ēks-hāws'-tē-bl	a. not to be spent.
In ex o ra ble	īn-ēks'-ō-rā-bl	a. not to be entreated.
In ex pe di ent	īn-ēks-pē'-dē-ēnt	a. inconvenient.
In ex pe ri ence	īn-ēks-pē'-rē-ēnse	n. want of knowledge.
In ex pi a ble	īn-ēks'-pē-ä-bl	a. not to be atoned.
In ex pli ca ble	īn-ēks'-plē-kā-bl	a. unutterable.
In ex pres si ble	īn-ēks-prēs'-sē-bl	a. not to be told.
In ex tri ca ble	īn-ēks'-trē-kā-bl	a. not to be cleared.
In fat u a tion	īn-fātsh-ū.ā'-shūn	n. want of reason.
In fe li ci ty	īn-fē-līs'-sē-tē	n. unhappiness.
In fi del i ty	īn-fē-dēl'-ē-tē	n. want of faith.
In flam ma tor y	īn-flām'-mā-tür-ē	a. power to inflame.
In gen uous ly	īn-jēn'-ū.üs-lē	ad. openly, fairly.
In har mo ni ous	īn-här-mō'-nē-üs	a. unmusical.
In hos pi ta ble	īn-hōs'-pē-tā-bl	a. not kind to strangers.
In hu man i ty	īn-hū-män'-ē-tē	n. cruelty.
In im i ta ble	īn-īm'-ē-tā-bl	a. above imitation.
In sep ar a ble	īn-sēp'-pär-ä-bl	a. not to be parted.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In sig nif i cant	in-sig-nif'-fē-kānt	a. unimportant.
In stru men tal ly	in-strū-mēn'-täl-ē	ad. conducively.
In su per a ble	in-sū'-pēr-ä-bl	a. invincible.
In sup por ta ble	in-süp-pōr -tä-bl	a. intolerable:
In tel lec tu al	in-tēl-lēk -tshū-äl	a. relating to the mind.
In tel li gi ble	in-tēl-lē-jē-bl	a. plain.
In ten tion al ly	in-tēn'-shün-äl-ē	ad. by design.
In ter me di ate	in-tēr-mē'-dē-ātē	a. coining between.
In tre pid i ty	in-trē-pid'-ē-tē	n. boldness.
In va ri a bly	in-vā'-rē-ä-blē	ad. unchangeably.
In vi o la ble	in-vī-ö-tä.bl	a. not to be broken.
Ir re trie va ble	ir-rē-trē'-vā-bl	a. irrecoverable.
Ir rev o ca ble	ir-rēv'-vō-kā-bl	a. not to be recalled.
Ju di ca tor y	jū-dē-kā-tür-ē	n. court of justice.
Jus ti fi a ble	jüs'-tē-fī-ä-bl	a. defensible.
Jus ti fi ca tion	jüs-tē-fē-kā'-shün	n. defence.
Ju ve nil i ty	jū-vē-nil'-ē-tē	n. youthfulness.
Jux ta po si tion	jüks-tä-pō-zish'-ün	n. side by side.
La bo ri ous ly	lä bō'-rē-üs-lē	ad. with labour.
Lab o ra to ry	lä'bō-rä-tür-ē	n. a chymist's shop.
La con i cal ly	lä-kön'-nē-käl-ē	ad. briefly, concisely.
Le git i mate ly	lē-jit'-ē-mātē-lē	ad. lawfully.
Lib er al i ty	lib-bér-äl'-ē-tē	n. munificence.
Liq ue fi a ble	lik'-kwē-fī-ä-bl	a. may be melted.
Ma gis te ri al	mäd-jis-tē'-rē-äl	a. lofty, despotic.
Mag na nim i ty	mäg-nä-näm'-ē-tē	n. greatness of mind.
Mag nif i cent ly	mäg-nif'-fē-sént-lē	ad. splendidly.
Ma jes ti cal ly	mäj-ës'-tē-käl-ē	ad. with dignity.
Man i fes ta tion	män-nē-fës-tā'-shün	n. discovery.
Man u fac tur er	män-nū-fäk'-tshū-rür	n. an artificer.
Ma te ri al ly	mä-tē'-rē-äl-ē	ad. importantly.
Math e ma ti cian	mäth-ē-mä-tish'-än	n. one versed in mathematics.
Mat ri mo ni al	mät-trē-mō'-nē-äl	a. suitable to marriage.
Me di oc ri ty	mē-dē-ök'-rē-tē	n. middle state.
Me li o ra tion	mē-lē-ö-rā'-shün	n. improvement.
Me lo di ous ly	mē-lō'-dē-üs-lē	ad. musically.
Mer i to ri ous	mēr-rē-tō'-rē-üs	a. high in desert.
Met a mor pho sis	mët-tä-mör .fō-sës	n. transformation.
Met a phor i cal	mët-tä-för'-ē-käl	a. not literal.

KEY.—Fāte, făt, fär, fāll,—mē, mĕt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Mis cel la ne ous	mīs-sēl-lā'-nē-ūs	a. mingled.
Mis un der stand ing	mīs-ün-dür-ständ'-īng	n. difference.
Mu ci la gin ous	mū-sē-lād'-jīn-ūs	a. slimy, viscous.
Mul ti fa ri ous	mūl-tē-fā'-rē-ūs	a. great multiplicity.
Mu ta bil i ty	mū-tā-bīl'-lē-tē	n. changeableness.
Mys te ri ous ly	mīs-tē'-rē-ūs-lē	ad. obscurely.
Ne ces sa ri ly	nē-sēs-sēr-rē-lē	ad. indispensably.
Ne ces si ta ted	nē-sēs'-sē-tā-tēd	a. in a state of want.
Ne go ti a tion	nē-gō-shē-ā'-shūn	n. treaty of business.
Non con for mi ty	nōn-kōn-fōr'-mē-tē	n. refusal of compliance.
No ti fi ca tion	nō-tē-fē-kā'-shūn	n. notice.
No to ri ous ly	nō-tō'-rē-ūs-lē	ad. publicly.
O be di ent ly	ō-bē'-jē-ēnt-lē	ad. with obedience.
Ob lig a to ry	ōb-līg'-ā-tür-ē	a. binding.
Ob lit er a tion	ōb-līt-tēr-rā'-shūn	n. effacement.
Ob se qui ous ly	ōb-sē'-kwē-ūs-lē	ad. obediently.
O do rif er ous	ō-dō-rīf'-fēr-ūs	a. fragrant.
Op por tu ni ty	ōp-pōr-tū'-nē-tē	n. fit place, time.
Or a tor i cal	ōr-rā-tōr'-rē-kāl	a. rhetorical.
Or ga ni za tion	ōr-gān-nē-zā'-shūn	n. construction.
O ri gi nal ly	ō-ri'd'-jē-nāl-lē	ad. primarily.
Or tho graph i cal	ōr-thō-grāf'-fē-kāl	a. rightly spelt.
Os ten ta tious ly	ōs-tēn-tā'-shūs-lē	ad. boastfully.
Pa ci fi ca tion	pās-sē-fē-kā'-shūn	n. act of pacifying.
Par a lyt i cal	pār-ä-līt'-tē-kāl	a. inclined to palsy.
Par si mo ni ous	pār-sē-mō'-nē-ūs	a. frugal, covetous.
Par ti ci pa tion	pār-tīs-sē-pā'-shūn	n. a sharing with.
Par tic u lar ly	pār-tik'-kū-lür-lē	ad. distinctly, singly.
Pat ri mo ni al	pāt-trē-mō'-nē-äl	a. possessed by inheritance.
Pe cu li ar ly	pē-kū'-lē-ür-lē	ad. singly. [tance.
Pe cu ni a ry	pē-kū'-nē-ür-ē	a. relating to money.
Pe nu ri ous ly	pē-nū'-rē-ūs-lē	ad. sparingly.
Pe ri od i cal	pē-rē-öd'-dē-kāl	a. circular.
Per pet u al ly	pēr-pēt'-tshū-äl-lē	ad. constantly.
Per pe tu i ty	pēr-pē-tū'-ē-tē	n. for ever.
Per spi cu i ty	pēr-spē-kū'-ē-tē	n. clearness.
Per ti na ci ty	pēr-tē-nās'-sē-tē	n. obstinacy. [phy.
Phil o soph i cal	fīl-lō-zōf'-fē-kāl	a. belonging to philosophy.
Phra se ol o gy	frā-zē-ö'l'-lō-jē	n. style, diction.
Phys i og no my	fīzh-ē-ög'-nō-mē	n. cast of features.

nör, môve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pla ca bil i ty	plā-kä-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> willing to be appeased
Plau si bil i ty	plâw-zē-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> speciousness.
Pos si bil i ty	pōs-sē-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> being possible.
Post me rid i an	pōst-mē-rid'-ē-än	<i>a.</i> afternoon.
Pre cip i tate ly	prē-sip'-pē-tät-lē	<i>a.</i> headlong, hastily.
Pre des ti na tion	prē-dēs-tē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> preordination.
Pre med i ta tion	prē-mēd-ē-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> previous idea.
Pre par a tor y	prē-pär'-rä-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre pos ter ous ly	prē-pōs'-té-r-üs-lē	<i>ad.</i> absurdly.
Prin ci pal i ty	prīn-sē-päl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> sovereignty.
Prob a bil i ty	prōb-ä-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> likelihood.
Pro nun ci a tion	prō-nün-shē-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> mode of utterance.
Pro pi ti a tion	prō-piš-ē-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the atonement.
Pu ri fi ca tion	pū-rē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of cleansing.
Pu sil lan i mous	pū-sil-än'-nē-müs	<i>a.</i> cowardly.
Quad ri lat er al	kwōd-drē-lät'-tēr-äl	<i>a.</i> having four sides.
Qual i fi ca tion	kwōl-lē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> accomplishment.
Quer i mo ni ous	kwēr-rē-mō'.nē-üs	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Ram i fi ca tion	rām-mē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> branching out.
Rat i fi ca tion	rät-tē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> confirmation.
Re bel li ous ly	rē-bēl'-yüs-lē	<i>ad.</i> refractorily.
Re ca pit u late	rē-kä-pít'-tshū-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to repeat again,
Re cip ro cal ly	rē-sip'-prō-käl-ē	<i>ad.</i> mutually.
Re ci pro ci ty	rēs-ē-prōs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> mutual return.
Re com men da tion	rēk-kōm-mēn-dā'shünn	<i>n.</i> act of praising.
Re crim i na tion	rē-krim-ē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> retorted accusation.
Rec ti fi a ble	rēk'-tē-fī-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> can be set right.
Re gen er a tion	rē-jēn-ēr-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> new birth.
Reg u lar i ty	rēg-ū-lär'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> strict order.
Re it er a tion	rē-it-tēr-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> repetition.
Re nun ci a tion	rē-nün-shē-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of renouncing.
Rep re hen si ble	rēp-prē-hēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> blamable.
Rep re sen ta tive	rēp-prē-zēnt'-ä-tīv	<i>n.</i> instead of another.
Re tal i a tion	rē-täl-ē-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> requital in kind.
Ris i bil i ty	rīz-ē-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> act of laughing.
Sanc ti fi ca tion	sängk-tē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> freedom from sin.
Sanc ti mo ni ous	sängk-tē-mō'-nē-üs	<i>a.</i> saintly.
Sar cas ti cal ly	sär-käs'-tē-käl-ē	<i>ad.</i> tauntingly.
Sat is fac tor y	sät-tüs-fäc'-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> giving satisfaction.
Se ni or i ty	sē-nē-ör'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> eldership.
Sen si bil i ty	sēn-sē-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> quickness of sensation.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sig nif i ea tion	sīg-nīf-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> meaning.
So li ci ta tion	sō-līs-ē-tā-shūn	<i>n.</i> importunity.
Spe ei fi ca tion	spēs-sē-fē-ka-shūn	<i>n.</i> particular mention.
Spir it u al ize	spir'-it-tshū-äl-īze	<i>v.a.</i> to refine the intellect.
Sub or di na tion	süb-ör-dē-nā-shūn	<i>n.</i> inferiority.
Sub ter ra ne ous	süb-tér-rā-nē-uś	<i>a.</i> under the earth.
Su per a bun dance	sū-pér-ä-būn'-dānce	<i>n.</i> more than enough.
Su per cil i ous	sū-pér-sil'-yūs	<i>a.</i> haughty.
Su per in ten dent	sū-pér-in-tén'-dēnt	<i>n.</i> an overseer.
Su per nat u ral	sū-pér-nāt'-tshū-räl	<i>a.</i> above nature.
Sys te mat i cal	sīs-tē-mät'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> methodical.
Ta ci tur ni ty	tăs-ē-tür'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> habitual silence.
Tes ti mo ni al	tēs-tē-mō'-nē-äl	<i>n.</i> a certificate.
The o lo gi an	thē-ō-lō'-jē-än	<i>n.</i> a divine.
Ter gi ver sa tion	tēr-jē-vēr-sä'-shūn	<i>n.</i> shift, evasion.
Un ac cep ta ble	ün-äk'-sēp-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> not pleasing.
Un ac coun ta ble	ün-äk-koun'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> not explicable.
Un al ter a ble	ün-äl'-tūr-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be altered.
Un an swer a ble	ün-än'-sūr-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be refuted.
Un at tain a ble	ün-ät-tä -nä-bl	<i>a.</i> out of reach.
Un a void a ble	ün-ä-void'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> inevitable.
Un au thor is ed	ün-åw'-thür-īzd	<i>a.</i> without authority.
Un char i ta ble	ün-tshär'-ē-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> not charitable.
Un com for ta ble	ün-küm'-für-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> without comfort.
U ni for mi ty	yū-nē-fōr'-mē-tē	<i>ad.</i> even tenor.
U ni hab it ed	ün-ün-häb'-it-ëd	<i>a.</i> empty.
U ni tel li gent	ün-ün-tēl'-lē-jént	<i>a.</i> not knowing.
U ni ten tion al	ün-ün-tén'-shün-äl	<i>a.</i> not designed.
U ni ver sal ly	yū-nē-vēr'-säl-ē	<i>ad.</i> without exception.
U ni ver si ty	yū-nē-vēr'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> a college.
Va ri a ble ness	vă -rē-ä-bl-nēs	<i>n.</i> changeableness.
Va ri e ga tion	vă-rē-ē-gā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> diversity of colors.
Ver sa til i ty	vēr-sä-til'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> variableness.
Vet er i na ry	vēt-ér-ē-nā-rē	<i>a.</i> belonging to cattle.
Vi o lon cel lo	vē-ō-lōn-tshél'-ō	<i>n.</i> a base violin.
Vo cab u la ry	vō-käb-ū-lä-rē	<i>n.</i> a word book.
Vo u bil i ty	vōl ū-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fluency of speech.
Vo cif er a tion	vō-sif-ér-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> clamor.
Vol un ta ri ly	vōl'-ün-tä-rē-lē	<i>ad.</i> of one's own accord.
Vo lup tu ous ly	vō-lüp'-tshū-üs-lē	<i>ad.</i> luxuriously.
War rant a ble ness	wōr'-ränt-ä-bl-nēs	<i>n.</i> justifiability.

PART I.—SECTION VI.—POLYSYLLABLES.

*Words.*

An te di lu vi an  
An te me rid i an  
An te par a lyt ic  
An ti scor bu ti cal  
An ti pes ti len tial  
Ap pli ca bil i ty  
Ar is to crat i cal  
Ar ith met i cal ly  
Be at i fi ca tion  
Com mu ni ca bil i ty  
Con cil i a tor y  
Con grat u la tor y  
Con ver ti bil i ty  
Di a met ri cal ly  
Dis ci plin a ri an  
Dis in gen u ous ly  
Dis pro por tion a ble  
Di vis i bil i ty  
Ec cle si as ti cal  
E jac u la to ry  
E lu ci da to ry  
En thu si as ti cal ly  
Ex em pli fi ca tion

*Sounds.*

äñ-tē-dē-lü'-vē-än  
ēñ-lē-mē-ridj'-ē-än  
än-tē-pär-ä-lit'-ik  
än-tē-skör-bü'-tē-käl  
än-tē-pës-tē-lén'-shäl  
üp-plé-kä-bil'-ē-tē  
är-riß-tō-krät'-tē-käl  
är-ih-mët'-tē-käl-lë  
bē-ät-ē-fé-kä'-shün  
köm-mü-në-kä-bil'-ē-tē  
kön-sil'-ē-ä-tür-ē  
kön-gräish'-ü-lä-tür-ē  
köñ-vér-te-bil'-ē-tē  
di-ä-mët'-trē-käl-ē  
diß-sé-piñ' ä'-ré-än  
diß-ñiñ' ü-ü-is-lé  
dis-prö-pör'-shün-ü-bl  
dē-víz-ē-bil'-ē-tē  
èk-klé-zhë-ä's'-tē-käl  
ë-jäk'-ü-lä-tür-ē  
ë-lü-sé-dä'-tür-ē  
ën-thü-zhë-ä's'-tē-käl-ë  
ëgz-ëm-plé-fë-kä'shün

*Meanings.*

a. before the deluge.  
a. before noon.  
a. efficacious against the palsy.  
a. good against the scurvy.  
a. good against the plague.  
n. fit to be applied.  
a. relating to aristocracy.  
a. by arithmetic.  
n. complete happiness.  
a. can be imparted.  
ad. reconciling.  
n. wishing joy.  
a. can be changed.  
ad. directly.  
n. a strict ruler.  
ad. not candidly.  
a. not in proportion.  
n. can be divided.  
a. not civil.  
a. sudden, hasty.  
a. explanatory.  
ad. warmly.  
n. an illustration.

*Words.*

Ex pos tu la to ry  
 Ex tem po ra ne ous  
 Fa mil i ar i ty  
 Ge ne a lo gi cal  
 Gen er al is si mo  
 Het er o ge ne ous  
 Hi e ro glyph i cal ly  
 His to ri og ra pher  
 Hyp o chon dri a cal  
 Hyp o crit ic al ly  
 Il lib er al i ty  
 Im ma te ri al i ty  
 Im mu ta bil i ty  
 Im par ti al i ty  
 Im pet u os i ty  
 Im prac ti ca bil i ty  
 Im prob a bil i ty  
 In ar tic u late ly  
 In com mo di ous ly  
 In com mu ni ca ble  
 In com pat i bil i ty  
 In con pre hen si ble  
 In con sider a ble  
 In de fat i ga ble

*Sounds.*

éks-pös'-tshū-lā-tür-é  
 éks-tém-pō-rā'-nē-üs  
 fü-amil-yē-är'-é-té  
 jē-nē-ä-lödje'-é-käl  
 jén-érl-äls'-é-mō  
 hét-ér-ō-jé'-né-üs  
 hí-é-rō-glif'-é-käl-é  
 hüs-tō-ré-ög'-rä-für  
 hüp-pō-kön-drí-ä-käl  
 hüp-pō-krit'-ik-käl-é  
 yl-lib-bör-rät'-lē-té  
 ym-miät-té-re-äl'-é-té  
 im-mi-tä-bil'-é-té  
 ym-pärt-shé-ap'-é-té  
 im-pétsch-ü-ös'-é-té  
 im-präk-te-kä-bil'-é-té  
 ym-pröb-ä-bil'-é-té  
 ym-ür-tük'-kū-läté-lé  
 in-kön-mö'-dē-üs-lé  
 in-kön-müt'-nē-kä-bl  
 in-kön-pat-é-blí'-é-té  
 in-kön-pré-hén'-sc-bl  
 in-kön-sid'-ör-ä-bl  
 in-kön-trö-vér'-tē-bl  
 in-dé-fät'-tē-gä-bl

*Meanings.*

a. remonstrating.  
 a. without study.  
 n. intimacy.  
 a. related to.  
 n. chief commander.  
 n. of many kinds.  
 ad. emblematically.  
 n. an historian.  
 n. melancholy.  
 a. without sincerity.  
 n. parsimony.  
 n. spirituality.  
 n. unchangeableness.  
 n. justice.  
 n. violence, fury.  
 n. impossibility.  
 n. unlikelihood.  
 ad. not distinctly.  
 ad. inconveniently.  
 a. not impartable.  
 n. inconsistency.  
 a. inconceivable.  
 a. unworthy of notice.  
 a. indisputable.  
 a. unwearied.

In dem ni si ca tion	in-dém-né-fé-ká'-shün	n. security against loss.
In de ter mi nate ly	in-dé-tér'-mē-nátē-lé	ad. indefinitely.
In dis crim i nate ly	in-dis-krim'-é-nátē-lé	ad. without distinction.
In di vid u al ly	in-dé-víd'-ū-äll-lé	ad. separately.
In ef fec tu al ly	in-éffék'-tshū-lé	ad. without effect.
In ex tin guish a ble	in-éks-tíng'-gwísh-ä-bl	a. unquenchable.
In flex i bil i ty	in-fléks-é-bil'-é-té	n. stiffness.
In sen si bil i ty	in-sén-sé-bil'-é-té	n. dullness of sense.
In stan ta ne ous ly	in-stán-tá'-né-üs-lé	ad. very quickly.
In ter rog a tor y	in-tér-rög'-grä-tür-é	n. a question.
Ir ra tion al i ty	ir-räsh-ō-näl'-é-té	n. want of reason.
Ir rec on ci la ble	ir-rék-ön-sí-lä-bl	a. not to be reconciled.
Ir re cov er a bly	ir-re-küv'-üir-ü-blé	ad. beyond recovery.
Ir ref ra ga bil i ty	ir-ref-frä-grä-bil'-é-té	n. not to be refuted.
Ir reg u lar i ty	ir-rég-gü-lár'-é-té	n. want of order.
Ir re me di a ble	ir-re-mé'-dé-ä-bl	admitting no cure.
Lat i tu di na ri an	lät-ō-tü-dé-ná'-ré-än	a. unrestrained by religion.
Ma gis te ri al i ty	mäd-jls-té'-ré-äl-é	ad. arrogantly.
Med i ter ra ne an	mäd-é-tér-rá'-nē-än	a. material existence.
Me te o ro lo gy	mē-té-ō-rö'l-lö-jé	n. encircled by land.
Mis rep re sen ta tion	mís-rép-pré-zén-tá'-shün	n. the doctrine of meteors.
Nat u ral i za tion	nät-tshū-räl-ē-zá'-shüu	n. the act of misrepresenting.
Par a bol i cal ly	pär-rä-böl'-lé-käl-é	n. the act of investing aliens with the privileges.
Par a di si a cal	pär-ä-dé-zí'-ä-käl	a. of native subjects.
		ad. by way of parable.
		a. suiting paradise.

*Words.**Sounds.**Meanings.*

Par tic u lar i ty  
Per pen dic u lar i ty  
Plen i po ten ti a ry  
Pu sil lan im i ty  
Ra ti o ci na tion  
Re ca pit u la tion  
Reo on cili i a tion  
Re sist i bil i ty  
Re spon si bil i ty  
Re ver ber a tor y  
Sat is fac to ri ly  
Sci en tif i cal ly  
Spir it u al i ty  
Su per in ten den cy  
Su pe ri or i ty  
Sys te mat i cal ly  
The o ret i cal ly  
Typ o graph i cal ly  
Un ne ces sa ri ly  
Val e tu di na ry  
Ve ge ta bil i ty

pär-tik-kü-lär'-ē-tē  
pér-pēn-dik-ū-lär'-ē-tē  
plēn-nē-pō-tēn'-shä-rē  
pū-sil-län-yim'-mē-ē  
räsh-ē-ös-ē-nā'-shün  
rē-kä-pít-tshü-lä'-shün  
rēk-kön-sil-ē-ä'-shün  
rē-zist-ē-bil'-ē-tē  
ré-spon-sé-bil'-ē-tē  
ré-rér'-bér-ä-tiir-ē  
sät-tis-fák'-tür-ē-lé  
si-en-tíf'-fē-käl-ē  
spür-it-tshü-äl'-ē-tē  
sü-pér-ín-ténd'-ēn-sé  
sü-pé-ré-ör'-ē-tē  
süs-le-mät'-tě-käl-ē  
thé-ō-röt'-ē-käl-ē  
típ-ō-gräf'-ē-käl-ē  
ün-nés'-sés-sä-ré-lé  
väl-ē-nü-dé-nä-ré  
véd-jé-tä-bil'-ē-tē

n. distinct notice.  
n. plumbness.  
n. a negotiator.  
n. cowardice.  
n. act of reasoning.  
n. detail repeated.  
n. renewal of friendship.  
n. resisting.  
n. being answerable.  
beating back.  
n. in a satisfactory manner  
ad. agreeably to science.  
n. immateriality.  
n. superior care.  
n. pre-eminence.  
ad. methodically.  
ad. speculatively.  
ad. emblematically.  
ad. without necessity.  
a. weakly, sickly.  
n. vegetable nature.

*Words pronounced exactly alike, but different in spelling and signification.*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Adds	ădz	v.a. doth add, increases.
adze	..	n. a kind of axe.
Ail	ăle	n. illness.
ale	..	n. malt liquor.
Air	ăre	n. atmosphere.
heir	..	n. one who inherits.
ere	..	ad. before.
e'er	..	ad. ever.
All	âll	n. the whole.
awl	..	n. a sharp tool.
Arc	ărk	n. a part of a circle.
ark	..	n. a chest.
Bail	băle	n. a surety.
bale	..	n. a bundle of goods.
Bait	băte	n. an allurement.
bate	..	v.a. to take less.
Baize	băze	n. a kind of cloth.
bays	..	n. a garland, bay trees.
Base	băse	a. mean, vile.
bass	..	n. a part in music.
Be	bē	v.n. to exist.
bee	..	n. an insect.
Beach	bētsh	n. the shore.
beech	..	n. a tree.
Beat	bēte	v.a. to strike.
Beet	..	n. a kind of root.
Bet	bĕt	n. a wager.
beat	..	v.a. conquered.
Bare	băre	a. naked.
bear	..	n. a savage animal.

The spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of the words in this section and the next, should be most carefully attended to, as these words are a source of difficulty and error to most of people.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Beer	bēr	<i>n.</i> malt liquor.
bier	..	<i>n.</i> a carriage for the dead.
Bell	bēll	<i>n.</i> a sounding vessel.
belle	..	<i>n.</i> a gay lady.
Blew	blū	<i>v.a.</i> did blow.
blue	..	<i>a.</i> a color.
Berth	bērth	<i>n.</i> a sailor's sleeping place.
birth	..	<i>n.</i> coming into life.
Beau	bō	<i>n.</i> a fop.
bo	..	<i>int.</i> a word of terror.
bow	..	<i>n.</i> an arch.
Boar	bōre	<i>n.</i> the male swine.
bore	..	<i>v.n.</i> to make a hole.
Board	bōrd	<i>n.</i> a thin plank.
bored	..	<i>v.n.</i> did bore.
Bough	bou	<i>n.</i> a branch of a tree.
bow	..	<i>v.a.</i> to bend, to stoop.
Braid	brāde	<i>v.</i> to weave or plait.
brayed	..	<i>v.</i> did bray.
Brake	brāke	<i>n.</i> a thicket.
break	..	<i>v.a.</i> to part by force.
Breach	brētsh	<i>n.</i> a broken place.
breech	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Bread	brēd	<i>n.</i> food.
bred	..	<i>p.p.</i> brought up.
Brest	brēst	<i>n.</i> a seaport in France.
breast	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Brews	brōze	<i>v.a.</i> doth brew.
bruise	..	<i>v.a.</i> to hurt.
Brood	brōd	<i>n.</i> young birds.
brewed	..	<i>v.</i> did brew.
Bruit	brōt	<i>n.</i> a report.
brute	..	<i>n.</i> a beast.
But	büt	<i>csn.</i> except.
butt	..	<i>n.</i> a cask.
Buy	bī	<i>v.a.</i> to purchase.
by	..	<i>ad.</i> near, not far off.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cain	kāne	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
cane	..	<i>n.</i> a walking stick.
Call	kāwl	<i>v.a.</i> to name.
caul	..	<i>n.</i> a membrane.
Cart	kärt	<i>n.</i> a kind of carriage.
chart	..	<i>n.</i> a map.
Cask	käsk	<i>n.</i> a barrel.
casque	..	<i>n.</i> a helmet.
Cast	käst	<i>v.a.</i> to throw.
caste	..	<i>n.</i> rank among the hindoos.
Caws	kâwz	<i>v.n.</i> doth caw.
cause	..	<i>n.</i> a reason, a motive.
Ceil	sēle	<i>v.a.</i> to make a ceiling.
seal	..	<i>v.a.</i> to close a letter.
seel	..	<i>v.a.</i> to close the eyes.
seal	..	<i>n.</i> a sea-calf.
Cell	sëll	<i>n.</i> a cavity, a hut.
sell	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dispose of.
Cent	sënt	<i>n.</i> a coin.
scent	..	<i>n.</i> a smell.
sent	..	<i>p.p.</i> dispatched.
Cere	sëre	<i>v.a.</i> to wax over.
sear	..	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.
seer	..	<i>n.</i> a prophet.
Chap	tshöp	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a crack.
chop	..	<i>n.</i> a small piece of meat.
Check	tshëk	<i>v.</i> to restrain.
cheque	..	<i>n.</i> an order for money.
Chews	tshôze	<i>v.a.</i> grinds with the teeth.
choose	..	<i>v.a.</i> to select.
Chord	körd	<i>n.</i> the string of a musical instrument.
cord	..	<i>n.</i> a small rope.
Choir	kwîre	<i>n.</i> a band of singers.
quire	..	<i>n.</i> 24 sheets of paper.
Cinque	sïngk	<i>a.</i> five.
sink	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go down.
Cit	sït	<i>n.</i> a citizen.
sit	..	<i>v.n.</i> to be seated.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Cite	sīte	v.a.	to summon.
sight	..	n.	a view.
site	..	n.	situation.
Claws	klāwz	n.	the feet of a bird.
clause	..	n.	a sentence.
Close	klōze	v.a.	to shut up.
clothes	..	n.	garments.
Climb	klīme	v.a.	to ascend.
clime	..	n.	climate, country.
Core	kōre	n.	the heart.
corps	..	n.	a body of troops.
Corse	kōrse	n.	a dead body, a corps.
coarse	..	a.	homely, mean.
course	..	n.	race, career.
Coat	kōte	n.	the upper garment.
cote	..	n.	a fold for sheep.
Creak	krēke	v.	to make a harsh noise.
creek	..	n.	a small bay.
Crews	krōz	n.	ships' companies.
cruise	..	n.	a voyage.
Dane	dāne	n.	a native of denmark.
deign	..	v.	to condescend.
Day	dā	n.	a part of time.
dey	..	n.	a moorish governor.
Dear	dēre	n.	costly.
deer	..	n.	a kind of animal.
Dew	dū	n.	moisture.
due	..	a.	owing.
Doe	dō	n.	a she deer.
dough	..	n.	paste of bread.
Done	dūn	p.	performed.
dun	..	a.	a color,—v. to tease.
Dose	dōze	n.	medicine.
doze	..	v.	to slumber.
does	..	n.	the plural of doe.
Dost	düst	v.	the second person of <i>do</i> .
lust	..	n.	powdered earth.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Draft	d्रäft	<i>n.</i> a bill.
draught	..	<i>n.</i> a drink.
Fain	fāne	<i>a.</i> glad.
fane	..	<i>n.</i> a weathercock.
feign	..	<i>v.</i> to dissemble.
Faint	fānt	<i>a.</i> weak,— <i>v.</i> to swoon.
feint	..	<i>n.</i> a pretence.
Fair	fāre	<i>a.</i> beautiful, a market.
fare	..	<i>n.</i> provisions, coach-hire.
Feat	fēte	<i>n.</i> an action.
feet	..	<i>n.</i> the plural of foot.
Find	find	<i>v.</i> to discover.
fined	..	<i>v.</i> punished by fine.
Flea	flē	<i>n.</i> a biting insect.
flee	..	<i>v.</i> to run from danger.
Flew	flū	<i>v.</i> did fly.
flue	..	<i>n.</i> of a chimney.
full	fūl	<i>a.</i> filled, replete.
Fool	..	<i>n.</i> an idiot, a foolish person.
Foul	foul	<i>a.</i> dirty, unfair.
fowl	..	<i>n.</i> a bird.
Fore	fōre	<i>a.</i> going first.
four	..	<i>a.</i> twice two.
Fort	fōrt	<i>n.</i> a castle.
forte	..	<i>n.</i> what one knows best.
Forth	fōrth	<i>pre.</i> out of.
fourth	..	<i>a.</i> next after the third.
Frays	frāze	<i>n.</i> quarrels.
phrase	..	<i>n.</i> a mode of speech.
Freeze	frēze	<i>v.a.</i> to congeal.
frieze	..	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Furs	fürz	<i>n.</i> skins with soft hair.
furze	..	<i>n.</i> prickly shrubs.
Gage	gādje	<i>n.</i> a pledge.
gauge	..	<i>v.a.</i> to measure a cask.
Gait	gāte	<i>n.</i> manner of walking.
gate	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of door.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gall	gâwl	<i>n.</i> bile, anger.
gaul	..	<i>n.</i> a Frenchman.
Gild	gîld	<i>v.a.</i> to adorn with gold.
guild	..	<i>n.</i> a corporation.
Gilt	gîlt	<i>n.</i> golden show.
guilt	..	<i>n.</i> sin, wickedness.
Glaire	glâre	<i>n.</i> the white of an egg.
glare	..	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Gnat	nât	<i>n.</i> a stinging insect.
nat	..	<i>n.</i> Nathaniel.
Gourd	gôrd	<i>n.</i> a plant resembling a melon.
gored	..	<i>v.</i> pierced with horns.
Grate	grâte	<i>n.</i> a fire-place.
great	..	<i>a.</i> large.
Grays	gräze	<i>n.</i> mixed colors.
graze	..	<i>v.n.</i> to eat grass.
Greece	grêse	<i>n.</i> a country.
grease	..	<i>n.</i> soft fat.
Greaves	grêvz	<i>n.</i> armor for the legs.
grieves	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth grieve.
Groan	grône	<i>v.n.</i> to sigh deeply.
grown	..	<i>p.p.</i> increased.
Hail	hâle	<i>v.n.</i> to salute, <i>n.</i> frozen rain.
hale	..	<i>a.</i> healthy, <i>v.a.</i> to drag.
Hart	härt	<i>n.</i> a male deer.
heart	..	<i>n.</i> the seat of life.
Hay	hâ	<i>n.</i> dried grass.
hey	..	<i>int.</i> an exclamation.
Hare	hâre	<i>n.</i> a timid animal.
hair	..	<i>n.</i> covering of the head.
Heal	hêle	<i>v.a.</i> to cure.
heel	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
Hear	hêre	<i>v.a.</i> to listen.
here	..	<i>ad.</i> in this place.
Heard	hêrd	<i>p.p.</i> did hear.
herd	..	<i>n.</i> a drove of cattle.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Hew	hū	v.a.	to chop.
hue	..	n.	a color.
hugh	..	n.	a man's name.
Hie	hī	v.n.	to hasten.
high	..	a.	tall, lofty.
Him	him	prn.	any man.
hymn	..	n.	a divine song.
Hoard	hōrdē	n.	a treasure.
horde	..	n.	a clan, a tribe.
Hole	hōle	n.	a hollow place.
whole	..	a.	all, perfect.
Hoop	hōp	n.	a circle of wood.
whoop	..	n.	a shout of pursuit.
Hour	our	n.	a part of time.
our	..	prn.	belonging to us.
I	ī	prn.	myself.
eye	..	n.	the organ of sight.
Isle	īle	n.	an island.
aisle or ile	..	n.	a walk in a church.
In	īn	pre.	within.
inn	..	n.	a public house.
Jam	jām	n.	a conserve of fruit.
jamb	..	n.	the post of a door.
Jane	jāne	n.	a woman's name.
jean	..	n.	a sort of cloth.
Key	kē	n.	for a lock.
quay	..	n.	landing place for ships.
Kill	kīl	v.a.	to murder.
kiln	..	n.	a stove.
Knap	nāp	v.a.	to bite, n. a prominence.
nap	..	n.	a short sleep.
Knave	nāve	n.	a rascal.
nave	..	n.	a part of a wheel.
Knew	nū	v.a.	did know.
new	..	a.	not old.
Knight	nīte	n.	a title of honor.
night	..	n.	a part of time.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Knit	nít	v.a.	to make stockings.
nit	..	n.	the egg of a louse.
Knead	nēd	v.a.	to work dough.
need	..	n.	necessity.
Kneel	nēle	v.n.	to rest on the knee.
neal	..	v.a.	to temper by heat.
Knel	něl	n.	the sound of a bell.
nel	..	n.	Eleanor.
Knot	nōt	v.a.	to make knots.
not	..	ad.	a word of denial.
Know	nō	v.a.	to understand.
no	..	ad.	not so.
Knows	nōze	v.a.	is informed.
nose	..	n.	a part of the face.
Lac	läk	n.	a kind of gum.
lack	..	v.	to want, necessity.
Lacks	läks	v.a.	wants.
lax	..	a.	loose, slack.
Lade	läde	v.a.	to load.
laid	..	p.p.	placed.
Lain	läne	p.p.	of the verb <i>to lie</i> .
lane	..	n.	a narrow way.
Lead	lēd	n.	a soft heavy metal.
led	..	p.p.	conducted.
Lea	lē	n.	a meadow, a field.
lee	..	n.	the sheltered side.
Leaf	lēfē	n.	a part of a tree.
lief	..	ad.	willingly.
Leak	lēke	v.n.	to let in or out.
leek	..	n.	a pot herb.
Limb	lím	n.	a member.
limn	..	v.a.	to paint.
Links	lǐngks	n.	plural of link.
lynx	..	n.	a wild beast.
Lo !	lō	int.	behold.
low	..	a.	not high, mean.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Loan	lōne	<i>n.</i>	any thing lent.
lone	..	<i>a.</i>	single.
Made	māde	<i>p.p.</i>	finished.
maid	..	<i>n.</i>	a virgin.
Mail	māle	<i>n.</i>	armor, a letter-bag.
male	..	<i>n.</i>	the <i>he</i> of creatures.
Main	māne	<i>a.</i>	chief, principal.
mane	..	<i>n.</i>	neck-hair of a horse.
Maize	māze	<i>n.</i>	Indian corn.
maze	..	<i>n.</i>	a labyrinth.
Mean	mēne	<i>a.</i>	low.
mien	..	<i>n.</i>	aspect.
Meat	mēte	<i>n.</i>	food.
meet	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to encounter.
mete	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to measure.
Mede	mēd	<i>n.</i>	a native of Media.
meed	..	<i>n.</i>	reward, recompense.
Mewl	mūlo	<i>v.n.</i>	to cry as a child.
mule	..	<i>n.</i>	a mongrel quadruped.
Mews	mūze	<i>n.</i>	inclosures.
muse	..	<i>v.n.</i>	to ponder.
Might	mīte	<i>n.</i>	power, strength.
mite	..	<i>n.</i>	a small insect, a coin.
Mist	mīst	<i>n.</i>	a fog.
missed	..	<i>v.</i>	omitted, lost.
Moan	mōne	<i>v.a.</i>	to lament.
mown	..	<i>p.p.</i>	cut down.
Moat	mōte	<i>n.</i>	a canal.
mote	..	<i>n.</i>	a particle of dust.
Naught	nāwt	<i>a.</i>	bad.
nought	..	<i>n.</i>	nothing.
Nay	nā	<i>ad.</i>	not.
neigh	..	<i>n.</i>	a horse's voice.
None	nūn	<i>n.</i>	not any.
nun	..	<i>n.</i>	a woman shut up in a cloister.
Ω! or Oh!	ō	<i>int.</i>	alas.
owe	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to be indebted.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oar	ōre	<i>n.</i> a thing to row with.
ore	..	<i>n.</i> metal unrefined.
One	wün	<i>a.</i> the first in number.
won	..	<i>p.p.</i> conquered.
Pail	pālc	<i>n.</i> a wooden vessel.
pale	..	<i>a.</i> whitish.
Pain	pāne	<i>n.</i> toil, torment.
pane	..	<i>n.</i> a square of glass.
Pair	pāre	<i>n.</i> a couple.
pare	..	<i>v.a.</i> to cut off.
pear	..	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Pause	pâwz	<i>n.</i> a stop.
paws	..	<i>n.</i> the feet of beasts.
Peace	pēse	<i>n.</i> not war, stillness.
piece	..	<i>n.</i> a part.
Peak	pēke	<i>n.</i> the top of a thing.
pique	..	<i>n.</i> a grudge or ill will.
Peal	pēle	<i>n.</i> a ring of bells, thunder.
peel	..	<i>n.</i> a rind or skin.
Peer	pēr	<i>n.</i> a nobleman, an equal.
pier	..	<i>n.</i> a part of a bridge.
Place	plāsc	<i>n.</i> locality.
plaice	..	<i>n.</i> a flat fish.
Plain	plāne	<i>n.</i> even, level.
plane	..	<i>n.</i> a tool.
Plait	platē	<i>n.</i> a fold, a double.
plate	..	<i>n.</i> wrought silver.
Pleas	plēze	<i>n.</i> excuses.
please	..	<i>v.a.</i> to delight.
Praise	prāze	<i>v.a.</i> to commend.
prays	..	<i>v.n.</i> doth pray.
preys	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth plunder.
Pole	pōll	<i>n.</i> a long stick.
poll	..	<i>n.</i> a list of voters.
Pray	prā	<i>v.a.</i> to supplicate.
prey	..	<i>n.</i> plunder, booty.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Queen	kwēne	<i>n.</i> the wife of a king.
quean	..	<i>n.</i> a worthless woman.
Rains	rānz	<i>v.n.</i> to fall as rain.
reigns	..	<i>v.n.</i> to rule as a king.
reins	..	<i>n.</i> of a bridle, the kidneys.
Raise	rāze	<i>v.a.</i> to lift up.
rays	..	<i>n.</i> beams of light.
raze	..	<i>v.a.</i> to overthrow.
Rap	răp	<i>n.</i> a quick smart blow.
wrap	..	<i>v.a.</i> to fold together.
Read	rĕd	<i>p.p.</i> perused.
red	..	<i>n.</i> a color.
read	rĕd	<i>v.a.</i> to peruse.
reed	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of plant.
Rest	rĕst	<i>n.</i> ease, repose.
wrest	..	<i>v.a.</i> to force.
Retch	rĕtsh	<i>v.n.</i> to vomit.
wretch	..	<i>n.</i> a worthless person.
Rhyme	rīme	<i>n.</i> poetry.
rime	..	<i>n.</i> hoar frost.
Rice	rīse	<i>n.</i> Indian corn.
rise	..	<i>n.</i> increase of price.
Right	rīte	<i>a.</i> fit, proper, true.
rite	..	<i>n.</i> a ceremony.
wright	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name, a joiner.
write	..	<i>v.a.</i> to express by letters.
Ring	rĭng	<i>v.a.</i> to tinkle.
wring	..	<i>v.a.</i> to twist.
Road	rōde	<i>n.</i> a way or path.
rode	..	<i>v.n.</i> did ride.
Rote	rōte	<i>n.</i> mere memory.
wrote	..	<i>v.n.</i> did write.
Root	rōt	<i>n.</i> of a tree or plant.
route	..	<i>n.</i> road, way.
Rough	rūf	<i>a.</i> not smooth.
ruff	..	<i>n.</i> a neck ornament.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Roos	rōze	<i>n.</i> female deer.
rose	..	<i>n.</i> a sweet flower.
rows	..	<i>n.</i> ranks.
Rung	rüng	<i>v.a.</i> did ring.
wprung	..	<i>v.a.</i> twisted.
Rye	rī	<i>n.</i> a sort of grain.
wry	..	<i>a.</i> crooked.
Rude	rōd	<i>a.</i> coarse of manners.
rood	..	<i>u.</i> fourth part of an acre.
Sail	sāle	<i>n.</i> a part of a ship.
sale	..	<i>n.</i> the act of selling.
Sane	sāne	<i>a.</i> sound, healthy.
seine	..	<i>n.</i> a river in France.
Scene	sēn	<i>n.</i> part of a play.
seen	..	<i>p.p.</i> of see.
Seam	sēme	<i>n.</i> a sear.
seem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to appear.
Sear	sēre	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.
seer	..	<i>n.</i> one who sees, a prophet.
Sea	sē	<i>n.</i> the ocean.
see	..	<i>v.a.</i> to behold, to view.
Seed	sēde	<i>n.</i> what produces plants.
cede	..	<i>v.a.</i> to give up, to resign.
Seas	sēze	<i>n.</i> great waters.
sees	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth see.
seize	..	<i>v.a.</i> to lay hold of.
Sew	sō	<i>v.a.</i> to work with a needle.
so	..	<i>ad.</i> thus.
sow	..	<i>v.a.</i> to scatter seed.
Shear	shērc	<i>v.a.</i> to clip.
sheer	..	<i>a.</i> pure, unmixed.
shire	..	<i>n.</i> a county.
Shore	shōre	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast.
shoar	..	<i>n.</i> a support, a prop.
Sign	sīne	<i>n.</i> a token, a mark.
sine	..	<i>n.</i> a geometrical line.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Sighs	sīz	v.n.	heaves a sigh.
size	..	n.	bulk, magnitude.
Sleight	slīt	n.	an artful trick.
slight	..	n.	neglect, contempt.
Sloe	slō	n.	fruit of the black thorn.
slow	..	a.	not quick, dull.
Soar	sōr	v.n.	to rise high.
sore	..	n.	a tender place.
Sole	sōlē	n.	bottom of the foot.
soul	..	n.	spirit.
Sold	sōld	v.	past tense of sell.
soled	..	v.	past tense of sole.
Some	sūm	a.	the amount.
sum	..	n.	more or less.
Son	sūn	n.	a male child.
sun	..	n.	the cause of light.
Stake	stākē	n.	a post, a wager.
steak	..	n.	a slice of meat.
Stair	stār	n.	steps.
stare	..	n.	fixed look.
Steal	stēlē	v.a.	to take by theft.
steel	..	n.	iron refined and hardened.
Step	stēp	n.	a pace, a proceeding.
steppe	..	n.	a barren plain or waste.
Stile	stīlē	n.	steps into a field.
style	..	n.	manner of writing.
Straight	strātē	a.	not crooked.
strait	..	n.	a narrow pass, difficulty.
Tacks	tāks	n.	small nails.
tax	..	n.	an impost, a rate.
Tail	tālē	n.	the end of a thing.
tale	..	n.	a story.
Tare	tārē	n.	an allowance in weight.
tear	..	v.a.	to lacerate, to rend.
Tear	tērē	n.	water from the eye.
tier	..	n.	a row, a rank.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Team	tēme	<i>n.</i> a yoke of horses or oxen.
teem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to abound.
Teas	tēze	<i>n.</i> kinds of tea.
tease	..	<i>v.a.</i> to torment.
Their	thāre	<i>prn.</i> belonging to them.
there	..	<i>ad.</i> in that place.
'Threw	thrō	<i>v.n.</i> did throw.
through	..	<i>ad.</i> to the end.
Throne	thrōne	<i>n.</i> a royal seat.
thrown	..	<i>p.p.</i> cast.
Throw	thrō	<i>v.</i> to cast, to fling.
throe	..	<i>n.</i> extreme pain, agony.
Thyme	tīme	<i>n.</i> a plant.
time	..	<i>n.</i> measure of duration.
Tire	tīre	<i>v.a.</i> to fatigue, to weary.
tyre	..	<i>n.</i> an ancient city.
Tide	tīde	<i>n.</i> ebb and flow of the sea.
tied	..	<i>v.</i> bound, made fast.
Toe	tō	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
tow	..	<i>n.</i> hemp dressed.
Told	tōld	<i>v.</i> past tense of tell.
tolled	..	<i>v.</i> past tense of toll.
To	tō	<i>prep.</i> unto.
too	..	<i>ad.</i> likewise, also.
two	..	<i>a.</i> a couple.
Tun	tūn	<i>n.</i> a large cask—252 gallons.
ton	..	<i>n.</i> a weight—20 cwt.
Tong	tūng	<i>n.</i> the catch of a buckle.
tongue	..	<i>n.</i> the organ of speech.
Tray	trā	<i>n.</i> a utensil.
trey	..	<i>n.</i> a three at cards.
trait	..	<i>n.</i> a stroke, a touch
Use	yūze	<i>v.a.</i> to employ.
ewes	..	<i>n.</i> female sheep.
Vale	vāle	<i>n.</i> a valley.
vail or veil	..	<i>n.</i> a cover for the face.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vain	vāne	a. fruitless. n. a weathercock.
vane	..	n. a tube for the blood.
vein	..	
Wade	wāde	v. to walk through water.
weighed	..	v. did weigh, considered.
Waive	wāve	v.a. to put off, to quit.
wave	..	n. a billow.
Wain	wāne	n. a waggon.
wane	..	v.n. to grow less.
Waist	wāste	n. part of the body.
waste	..	v.a. to destroy.
Way	wā	n. a road.
wey	..	n. 40 bushels.
weigh	..	v.a. to find the weight.
Wait	wāte	v.a. to stay for.
weight	..	n. heaviness.
Weak	wēke	a. feeble.
week	..	n. seven days.
Wood	wūd	n. timber.
would	..	aux. he or she would.
Yoke	yōke	n. a bond, a link.
yolk	..	n. the yellow part of an egg.

Al tar	äl'-tür	n. a place for sacrifice.
al ter	..	v.a. to change.
An chor	änk'-ür	n. an instrument of a ship.
an ker	..	n. ten gallons.
As cent	äs-sënt'	n. a going up.
as sent	..	n. consent.
Au ger	åw'-gür	n. a tool for boring.
au gur	..	n. a soothsayer.
Ber ry	bér'-rē	a. a small fruit.
bu ry	..	v.a. to inter the dead.
Bet ter	bët'-tür	n. superior.
bet tor	..	n. one who lays wagers.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bor ough	bür'-rō	<i>n.</i> a corporation town.
bur row	..	<i>n.</i> a rabbit hole.
Breach es	brētsh'-ěz	<i>n.</i> broken places.
breech es	..	<i>n.</i> a part of dress.
Brit on	brīt'-ün	<i>n.</i> a native of Britain.
brit ain	..	<i>n.</i> England and Scotland.
Cas ter	käs'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who throws.
cas tor	..	<i>n.</i> a beaver.
Cei ling	sē'-līng	<i>n.</i> the top of a room.
sea ling	..	<i>n.</i> a fastening.
Cel lar	sēl'-lür	<i>n.</i> a part of a house.
sel ler	..	<i>n.</i> one who sells.
Ces sion	sēsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a giving up.
ses sion	..	<i>n.</i> the act of sitting.
Cha grin	shä.-grēn'	<i>v.a.</i> to vex, <i>n.</i> ill humor.
sha green	..	<i>n.</i> a fish skin.
Chol er	köl'-lür	<i>n.</i> anger, rage.
col lar	..	<i>n.</i> a thing for the neck.
Ci on	sī'-ün	<i>n.</i> a sprout.
si on	..	<i>n.</i> a mount.
Cof fer	köf'-für	<i>n.</i> a chest.
cough er	..	<i>n.</i> one who coughs.
Con cent	kön-sěnt'	<i>n.</i> harmony.
con sent	..	<i>n.</i> agreement:
Cous in	küz'-zn	<i>n.</i> a relation.
coz en	..	<i>v.a.</i> to cheat.
Crew el	krô'-il	<i>n.</i> a ball of worsted.
cru el	..	<i>a.</i> inhuman.
Cyg net	síg'-nët	<i>n.</i> a young swan.
sig net	..	<i>n.</i> a seal.
Fel loe	fél'-lō	<i>n.</i> outer part of a wheel.
fel low	..	<i>n.</i> an equal.
Fil lip	fíl'-lëp	<i>n.</i> a jerk of the finger.
phil ip	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Fran cis	frän'-sës	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
fran ces	..	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Grat er	grātē'-ür	<i>n.</i> a sort of rasp.
great er	..	<i>a.</i> larger.
Jes sy	jēs'-sē	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
jes se	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Jew ry	jū'-rē	<i>n.</i> judea.
ju ry	..	<i>n.</i> a court committee.
Les sen	lēs'-sn	<i>v.a.</i> to make less.
les son	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of task.
Lev ee	lēv'-vē	<i>n.</i> attendance at court.
lev y	..	<i>v.a.</i> to raise money.
Mar shal	mär'-shäl	<i>v.a.</i> to rank in order.
mar tial	..	<i>a.</i> warlike.
Met al	mēt'-tl	<i>n.</i> a hard substance.
met tle	..	<i>n.</i> spirit, courage.
Me ter	mē'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a measurer.
me tre	..	<i>n.</i> poetry.
Migh ty	mī'-tē	<i>a.</i> powerful.
mi ty	..	<i>a.</i> having mites.
Pal ace	päl'-läs	<i>n.</i> a royal house.
pal las	..	<i>n.</i> a planet.
Pan el	pän'-nïl	<i>n.</i> a jury roll.
pan nel	..	<i>n.</i> a mean saddle.
Pen cil	pēn'-sïl	<i>n.</i> a thing to write with.
pen sile	..	<i>a.</i> hanging, suspended.
Prac tice	präk'-tïs	<i>n.</i> use.
prac tise	..	<i>v.a.</i> to exercise.
Pri er	prī'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who searches into.
pri or	..	<i>a.</i> former, anterior.
Prof it	pröf'-fët	<i>n.</i> gain.
proph et	..	<i>n.</i> one who prophesies.
Rab bet	räb'-bit	<i>n.</i> a joint in carpentry.
rab bit	..	<i>n.</i> a furry animal.
Rai sin	rē'-zn	<i>n.</i> a dried grape.
rea son	..	<i>n.</i> a cause.
Sai ler	sā'-lür	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
sai lor	..	<i>n.</i> a seaman.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sa tire	sā'-tür	<i>n.</i> keen language.
sa tyr	..	<i>n.</i> a sylvan god.
Scil ly	sǐl'-lē	<i>n.</i> name of some islands.
sil ly	..	<i>a.</i> simple, harmless.
Sin gle	sǐng'-gl	<i>a.</i> alone, one.
cin gle	..	<i>n.</i> a girth for a horse.
Suc cor	sük'-kür	<i>n.</i> help, aid, relief.
suck er	..	<i>n.</i> a young shoot.
Trav ail	träv'-il	<i>n.</i> labor, toil.
trav el	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go a journey.
Trea tise	trē'-tīz	<i>n.</i> a discourse.
tre a ties	..	<i>n.</i> contracts.
Vi al	vī'-üł	<i>n.</i> a small bottle.
vi ol	..	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Weath er	wěth'-ür	<i>n.</i> state of the air.
weth er	..	<i>n.</i> a castrated sheep.
As pe rate	äs'-pē.-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to make rough.
as pi rate	..	<i>v.a.</i> to utter with force.
Cal en dar	käl'-ěn-dür	<i>n.</i> an almanac.
cal en der	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dress cloth.
Com ple ment	kōm'-plē-měnt	<i>n.</i> a full number.
com pli ment	..	<i>n.</i> an act of civility.
E lec tor	ē-lék'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who votes.
e lec tre	..	<i>n.</i> amber.
In ten sion	ǐn-těn'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of straining.
in ten tion	..	<i>n.</i> design, purpose.

## SECTION II.

*Words which from similarity of sound, or incorrect pronunciation, are liable to be mistaken one for another.*

Acts	äkts	<i>n.</i> deeds.
axe	äks	<i>n.</i> a kind of tool.
Ann	än	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
an	än	<i>n.</i> an article.
Aunt	änt	<i>n.</i> a father or mother's sister.
ant	änt	<i>n.</i> an emmet.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ass	äss	<i>n.</i> a beast of burden.
as	äz	<i>con.</i> like.
Ate	äte	<i>pp.</i> devoured.
eight	äyt	<i>a.</i> twice four.
Ball	bâwl	<i>n.</i> any round thing.
bawl	bâll	<i>v.n.</i> to cry out.
Bean	bēne	<i>n.</i> a kind of pulse.
been	bĕn	<i>p.p.</i> to have been.
Born	börn	<i>p.p.</i> brought forth.
borne	börne	<i>p.p.</i> carried.
bourn	börne	<i>n.</i> a limit, a boundary.
Boat	bōte	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
bought	bäwt	<i>p.p.</i> purchased.
Boy	böē	<i>n.</i> a young lad.
buoy	bûöē	<i>v.a.</i> to keep afloat.
Broach	brōtsh	<i>n.</i> a spit.
brooch	brôtsh	<i>n.</i> a breast-pin.
Chair	tshāre	<i>n.</i> a moveable seat.
cheer	tshēr	<i>v.a.</i> to encourage.
Cease	cēse	<i>v.</i> to leave off.
seize	sēze	<i>v.</i> to grasp.
Dire	dīre	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
dier	dī'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who dies cloth.
Dice	dīse	<i>n.</i> the plural of Die.
dies	dīze	<i>v.</i> loses life.
Dome	dōme	<i>n.</i> an arched roof.
doom	dōm	<i>v.a.</i> to condemn.
Door	dōre	<i>n.</i> entrance to a house.
doer	dō'-ür	<i>n.</i> one that does any thing.
Ear	ēr	<i>n.</i> organ of hearing.
year	yēre	<i>n.</i> twelve months.
East	ēst	<i>n.</i> where the sun rises.
yest	yëst	<i>n.</i> barm.
Ewe	yū	<i>n.</i> a female sheep.
yew	yô	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
you	yô	<i>prn.</i> yourself.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Floor	flōre	<i>n.</i> the bottom of a room.
flour	flour	<i>n.</i> ground corn.
flow er	flou'-ür	<i>n.</i> the blossom of a plant.
Fir	fér	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
fur	für	<i>n.</i> skin with soft hair.
Freight	frāte	<i>n.</i> lading of a ship.
fright	frīte	<i>n.</i> sudden terror.
Gard	gärd	<i>n.</i> care.
guard	gyärd	<i>n.</i> one who watches.
Grope	grōpe	<i>v.a.</i> to feel about.
group	grōp	<i>n.</i> a cluster.
Grot	gröt	<i>n.</i> a cave or grotto.
groat	grāwt	<i>n.</i> four-pence.
Gore	gōre	<i>n.</i> blood.
goer	gō'-ür	<i>n.</i> one that goes.
Grove	grōve	<i>n.</i> rows of trees.
groove	grōve	<i>n.</i> a deep cut.
Hall	häll	<i>n.</i> a large room.
haul	hâwl	<i>v.a.</i> to pull.
Hoarse	hōrse	<i>a.</i> having a rough voice.
horse	hörse	<i>n.</i> a useful animal.
His	hīz	<i>prn.</i> belonging to him.
hiss	hīss	<i>n.</i> the voice of a serpent.
Lanch	länsh	<i>v.</i> to cast as a lance.
launch	läñsh	<i>v.</i> to push into water.
Laps	läps	<i>v.a.</i> licks up.
lapse	läpse	<i>n.</i> flow, a slip.
Lieu	lū	<i>n.</i> place.
loo	lō	<i>n.</i> a game at cards.
Line	līne	<i>n.</i> a string.
loin	lōin	<i>n.</i> a part of the back.
Loam	lōme	<i>n.</i> a rich earth.
loom	lōm	<i>n.</i> a weaver's frame.
Loath	lōth	<i>a.</i> unwilling.
loathe	lōTHE	<i>v.a.</i> to hate, to abhor.
Loose	lōse	<i>a.</i> slack, untied.
lose	lōze	<i>v.n.</i> to suffer loss.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Luke	lūke	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
look	lôk	<i>v.a.</i> to seek, to search for.
luck	lük	<i>n.</i> chance, fortune.
Lyre	lîre	<i>n.</i> a harp.
li ar	lî'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who tells falsehoods.
Law yer	lâw'-yer	<i>n.</i> a professor of law.
Lair	lâre	<i>n.</i> the bed of a wild beast.
lay er	lâ'-ür	<i>n.</i> a stratum, or row.
Lease	lêse	<i>n.</i> bond between Landlord and
lees	lêz	<i>n.</i> dregs, sediment. [tenant.]
Least	lêst	<i>a.</i> smallest.
lest	lëst	<i>con.</i> for fear that.
Lore	lôre	<i>n.</i> lesson, instruction.
low er	lô'.ür	<i>v.</i> to bring low, to sink.
Mall	mäl	<i>n.</i> a wooden hammer.
maul	mäwl	<i>v.a.</i> to beat, to bruise.
Marsh	märsh	<i>n.</i> a bog, a swamp.
mash	mäsh	<i>v.a.</i> to bruise.
More	mōre	<i>a.</i> in greater number.
mow er	mō'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who mows.
Morn	mörn	<i>n.</i> morning.
mourn	mörn	<i>v.a.</i> to lament, to grieve.
Mare	märe	<i>n.</i> the female of a horse.
may or	mä'-ür	<i>n.</i> chief magistrate of a city.
Niche	nítsh	<i>n.</i> a hollow for a statue.
nick	ník	<i>n.</i> a notch.
Of	öv	<i>prep.</i> concerning.
off	öf	<i>prep.</i> not on, distant from.
Ooze	öze	<i>v.</i> to flow gently.
whose	hôz	<i>prn.</i> possessive case of who.
Pall	pâll	<i>n.</i> a kind of cloak.
·paul	pâwl	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plum	plüm	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
plumb	plüm	<i>n.</i> a leaden weight.
plume	plüme	<i>n.</i> feathers of birds.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Poor	pôr	<i>a.</i>	being in want.
pore	pôre	<i>n.</i>	a minute tube.
pour	pour	<i>v.a.</i>	to fall heavily.
pow er	pou'-ür	<i>n.</i>	might.
Pries	prîze	<i>v.n.</i>	searches into.
prize	prîze	<i>v.a.</i>	to value, <i>n.</i> a reward.
price	prîse	<i>n.</i>	value.
Rack	râk	<i>v.a.</i>	to torture.
wreck	rêk	<i>n.</i>	ruin, destruction.
Roam	rōme	<i>v.n.</i>	to wander, to rove.
rome	rōme	<i>n.</i>	name of a city.
room	rôm	<i>n.</i>	space, part of a house.
Rice	rîse	<i>n.</i>	a grain for food.
rise	rîse	<i>n.</i>	increase of price.
rise	rîze	<i>v.</i>	to get up from rest.
Roar	rōre	<i>v.</i>	to cry as a lion.
row er	rō'-ür	<i>n.</i>	one who uses an oar.
Sects	sěkts	<i>n.</i>	parties in religion.
sex	sěks	<i>n.</i>	male or female.
Shone	shōne	<i>v.</i>	did shine.
shown	shōne	<i>part.</i>	exhibited.
Steed	stēd	<i>n.</i>	a horse.
stead	stēd	<i>n.</i>	place, lieu.
Scrawl	skrâwl	<i>n.</i>	bad writing.
scroll	skrôle	<i>n.</i>	a writing rolled up.
Sweet	swēt	<i>a.</i>	pleasing to the senses.
suite	swēt	<i>n.</i>	retinue.
sweat	swēt	<i>n.</i>	perspiration.
Than	THän	<i>ad.</i>	placed in comparison.
then	THën	<i>ad.</i>	at that time.
Tour	tôr or tour	<i>n.</i>	ramble, journey.
tow er	tou'-ür	<i>n.</i>	a high building.
Track	träk	<i>n.</i>	a road, a beaten path.
tract	träkt	<i>n.</i>	a region, a small book.
Wail	wâle	<i>v.a.</i>	to lament.
wale	wâle	<i>n.</i>	a rising part.
whale	hwâle	<i>n.</i>	the largest of fish.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Where	hwāre	<i>a.d.</i>	in what place.
ware	wāre	<i>n.</i>	merchandise.
wear	wāre	<i>v.a.</i>	to use as clothes.
Weal	wēle	<i>n.</i>	prosperity.
wheel	hwēl	<i>n.</i>	a circular body.
Wet	wēt	<i>a.</i>	rainy, damp.
whet	kwēt	<i>v.a.</i>	to sharpen a tool.
Which	hwītsh	<i>prn.</i>	this or that.
witch	wītsh	<i>n.</i>	a cunning, bad woman.
While	hwīle	<i>ad.</i>	as long as.
wile	wīle	<i>n.</i>	a trick.
Whine	hwīne	<i>v.n.</i>	to moan.
wine	wīne	<i>n.</i>	juice of the grape.
Whist	hwīst	<i>n.</i>	a game at cards.
wist	wīst	<i>v.a.</i>	knew.
Whit	hwīt	<i>n.</i>	a bit.
wit	wīt	<i>n.</i>	quickness of fancy.
White	hwīte	<i>a.</i>	pale, snowy, pure.
wight	wīte	<i>n.</i>	a person, a being.
Who	hō		a relative pronoun.
how	hou	<i>ad.</i>	in what manner.
Whose	hōz	<i>prn.</i>	possessive of who.
house	huoze	<i>v.a.</i>	to harbor.
Weigh	wā	<i>v.</i>	to find the weight.
whey	hwā	<i>n.</i>	the thin part of milk.

A bel	ā'.bēl	<i>n.</i>	a man's name.
a ble	ā'.bl	<i>a.</i>	having power.
Ac cept	āk-sēpt'	<i>v.a.</i>	to take, to receive.
ex cept	ěk-sēpt'	<i>v.a.</i>	to leave out.
Ac cess	āk-sēss'	<i>n.</i>	an approach.
ex cess	ěk-sēs'	<i>n.</i>	more than enough.
Ad vice	ād-vīse'	<i>n.</i>	counsel.
ad vise	ād-vīze'	<i>v.a.</i>	to give advice.
Af fect	āf-fēkt'	<i>v.a.</i>	to act upon.
ef fect	ěf-fēkt'	<i>n.</i>	consequence, event.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Boar der	bōr'-dür	<i>n.</i> one who boards.
bor der	bōr'-dür	<i>n.</i> a boundary.
Bod ice	bōd'-dīs	<i>n.</i> stays.
bod ies	bōd'-dēz	<i>n.</i> material substances.
Bri dal	brī'-däl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a wedding.
bri dle	brī'-dl	<i>n.</i> for a horse.
Ca bal	kă.bäl'	<i>n.</i> an intrigue.
ca ble	kā'-bl	<i>n.</i> a rope for an anchor.
Can non	kăñ'-nün	<i>n.</i> a great gun.
can on	kăñ'-ün	<i>n.</i> a rule, a law.
Car rot	kär'-rüt	<i>n.</i> a garden root.
car at	kär'-ät	<i>n.</i> a weight of four grains.
Ale hoof	ālē'-hōf	<i>n.</i> ground ivy.
a loof	ā.lōf'	<i>ad.</i> at a distance.
Al ley	ăl'-lē	<i>n.</i> a narrow passage.
al ly	ăl-lī'	<i>n.</i> a confederate.
A loud	ă-loud'	<i>ad.</i> with a loud voice.
al lowed	ăl-loud'	<i>v.a.</i> granted, permitted.
Ar rant	ăr'-ränt	<i>a.</i> bad in a high degree.
er rant	ĕr'-ränt	<i>a.</i> wandering.
er rand	ĕr'-ränd	<i>n.</i> a message.
Ar row	ăr'-rō	<i>n.</i> a pointed weapon.
har row	här'-rō	<i>v.a.</i> to break clods.
Bal lad	bäl'-läd	<i>n.</i> a song.
bal lette	bäl'-lët	<i>n.</i> a dance.
bal lot	bäl'-lüt	<i>n.</i> a little ball.
Bar on	bär'-rün	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
bar ren	bär'-rēn	<i>a.</i> unfruitful.
Bea dle	bē'-dl	<i>n.</i> a parish officer.
bea gle	bē'-gl	<i>n.</i> a small hound.
bee tle	bē'-tl	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Be hoof	bē-hōf'	<i>n.</i> profit.
be hoove	bē-hōv'	<i>v.n.</i> to be fit.
Bea con	bē'-kn	<i>n.</i> a directing light or mark.
beck on	bēk'-kn	<i>v.n.</i> to make a sign.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Cen ser	sĕn'-sür	<i>n.</i>	an incense pan.
cen sor	sĕn'-sör	<i>n.</i>	a magistrate.
cen sure	sĕn'-shûre	<i>v.</i>	to blame.
Clea ver	klē'-vür	<i>n.</i>	a butcher's tool.
clev er	klĕv'-ür	<i>a.</i>	dextrous, skilful.
Com mand	kōm-ınänd'	<i>v.a.</i>	to govern.
com mend	kōm-mënd'	<i>v.a.</i>	to praise.
Con cur	kōn-kür'	<i>v.n.</i>	to agree.
con quer	kōnk'-ür	<i>v.a.</i>	to overcome.
Con cert	kōn'-sërt	<i>n.</i>	a musical performance.
con sort	kōn'-sört	<i>n.</i>	a companion.
Cop pice	köp'-pis	<i>n.</i>	a wood cut for fuel.
cop ies	köp'-pës	<i>n.</i>	imitations.
Coun cil	koun'-sîl	<i>n.</i>	an assembly.
coun sel	koun'-sël	<i>n.</i>	advice, <i>v.a.</i> to advise.
Cow herd	kou'hërd	<i>n.</i>	one who tends cows.
cow ard	kou'-ürd	<i>n.</i>	a fearful person.
Crit ic	krit'-ïk	<i>n.</i>	a judge of literature.
cri tique	krē-ték'	<i>n.</i>	a criticism
Cur rant	kür'-rän	<i>n.</i>	a small fruit.
cur rent	kür'-rënt	<i>n.</i>	a stream.
Cym bal	sîm'-bäl	<i>n.</i>	a musical instrument.
sym bol	sîm'-bül	<i>n.</i>	a sign, a type.
Cap tor	kăp'-tür	<i>n.</i>	he who takes a prisoner or a
cap ture	kăp'-tshure	<i>n.</i>	the act of taking. [prize.
Cit ron	sît'-trün	<i>n.</i>	a large kind of lemon.
cit rine	sît'-rîn	<i>a.</i>	lemon colored.
Cof fin	kof'-fîn	<i>n.</i>	a chest for the dead.
cough ing	köf'-fëng	<i>v.</i>	having a cough.
Cor al	kör'-äl	<i>n.</i>	a hard water plant.
cho ral	kô'-rärl	<i>a.</i>	sung by a choir.
De cent	dë'-sënt	<i>a.</i>	becoming, fit.
de sent	dë-sënt'	<i>n.</i>	a going down.
dis sent	dës-sent'	<i>n.</i>	disagreement.
De fer	dë-fër'	<i>v.n.</i>	to put off.
dif fer	dïf'-für	<i>v.n.</i>	to be at variance.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De vice	dē-vīcc'	<i>n.</i> a contrivance.
de vise	dē-vīzē'	<i>v.a.</i> to grant by will.
De sert	dē-zērt'	<i>v.a.</i> to forsake.
des sert	dēz-zērt'	<i>n.</i> the last course.
Dis ease	dīz-ēze'	<i>n.</i> distemper.
de ceasc	dē-sēse'	<i>n.</i> death.
Di vers	dī'-vērz	<i>a.</i> several.
di verse	dī'-vērse	<i>a.</i> different.
Dol lar	dōl'-lūr	<i>n.</i> a coin.
do lor	dō'-lūr	<i>n.</i> grief, sorrow.
Ei ther	ē'-thūr	<i>prn.</i> one or the other.
e ther	ē'-thēr	<i>n.</i> refined air.
E merge	ē-mērge'	<i>v.n.</i> to rise out of.
im merge	ēm-mērdge'	<i>v.a.</i> to put under water.
Ex panse	ēk-spānse'	<i>n.</i> an extension.
ex pense	ēks-pēnse'	<i>n.</i> cost, charges.
Ex tant	ēk'-stānt	<i>a.</i> now in being.
ex tent	ēks-tēnt'	<i>n.</i> space, length.
E lude	ē-lūdē'	<i>v.</i> to avoid by artifice.
il lude	īl-lūdē'	<i>v.</i> to deceive, to mock.
Eas ter	ēs'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a church festival.
es ther	ēs'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
Ew er	yū'-ür	<i>n.</i> a jug.
hew er	hū'-ür	<i>n.</i> a cutter of wood or stone.
Fish er	fīsh'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who catches fish.
fi shure	fīsh'-shūre	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a chasm.
Fa vor	fā'-vür	<i>n.</i> kindness, support.
fe ver	fē'-vür	<i>n.</i> a disease.
Fi bres	fī'-bürs	<i>n.</i> small threads.
fi brous	fī'-brüs	<i>a.</i> composed of fibres.
Ga bel	gā'-bēl	<i>n.</i> a tax on salt.
ga ble	gā'-bl	<i>n.</i> the end of a house.
Gam ble	gām'-bl	<i>v.n.</i> to play for money.
gam bol	gām'-būl	<i>v.</i> to dance, to skip.
Ge ni us	jē'-nē-ūs	<i>n.</i> mental powers.
ge nus	jē'-nūs	<i>n.</i> a kind, or class.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ges ture	jēs'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> action or posture.
jes ter	jēs'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who jests.
Gran der	grān'-dür	<i>a.</i> more grand.
gran deur	grān'-jür	<i>n.</i> state, magnificence.
Gris ly	grīz'-lē	<i>a.</i> frightful, hideous.
griz zly	grīz'-zlē	<i>a.</i> somewhat gray.
Gro cer	grō'-sür	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
gross er	grōse'-ür	<i>a.</i> coarser.
Ha ven	hā'-vn	<i>n.</i> a port, a harbor.
hea ven	hēv'-vn	<i>n.</i> the regions above.
Hol ly	hōl'-lē	<i>n.</i> an evergreen tree.
ho ly	hō'-lē	<i>a.</i> good, pious.
whol ly	hōle'-ē	<i>ad.</i> completely.
I dle	ī'-dl	<i>a.</i> unemployed.
i dol	ī'-dūl	<i>n.</i> an image.
In cite	īn-sītē'	<i>v.a.</i> to stir up.
in sight	īn'-sītē	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
In dict	īn-dītē'	<i>v.a.</i> to impeach.
en dite	ēn-dītē'	<i>v.a.</i> to compose a letter, &c.
In tense	īn-tēnse'	<i>a.</i> vehement.
in tents	īn-tēnts'	<i>n.</i> designs, purposes.
Join ter	joīn'-tür	<i>n.</i> a long plane.
join ture	joīn'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a wife's estate.
Jug gler	jūg'-glür	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
ju gu lar	jū'-gū-tär	<i>a.</i> belonging to the throat.
Ker nel	kēr'-nēl	<i>n.</i> the inside of a nut.
col o nel	kūr'-nēl	<i>n.</i> a military officer.
Lat in	lāt'-tīn	<i>n.</i> a language.
lat ten	lāt'-ten	<i>n.</i> brass.
Lan guage	lāng'-gwidge	<i>n.</i> human speech.
lan guish	lāng'-gwish	<i>v.n.</i> to pine away.
Lin en	līn'-nēn	<i>n.</i> Cloth made of flax.
li ning	lī'-nēng	<i>n.</i> the inner covering.
Man ner	mān'-nür	<i>n.</i> form, method.
man or	mān'-nür	<i>n.</i> a jurisdiction.
ma nure	mā-nūrē'	<i>n.</i> soil for land.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Med al	mĕd'-dăl	<i>n.</i> a sort of coin.
med dle	mĕd'-dl	<i>v.n.</i> to interpose.
Med dler	mĕd'-dlür	<i>n.</i> a busy body.
med lar	mĕd'-lür	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Mes sage	mĕs'-sidge	<i>n.</i> an errand.
mes suage	mĕs'-swāge	<i>n.</i> a house, &c.
Mi ner	mīnē'-ür	<i>n.</i> a worker in mines.
mi nor	mī'-nür	<i>n.</i> one under age.
Moun tain	moun'-tīn	<i>n.</i> a large hill.
moun ting	mount'-ting	<i>v.n.</i> rising.
Mus cle	mūs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a shell fish, fleshy part.
muz zle	mūz'-zl	<i>v.a.</i> to bind the mouth.
Naugh ty	nāw'-tē	<i>a.</i> bad, wicked.
knot ty	nōt'-tē	<i>a.</i> full of knots.
Nei ther	nē'-thūr	<i>con.</i> not either.
neth er	nēth'-ür	<i>a.</i> lower.
Pal ate	păl'-lăt	<i>n.</i> organ of taste.
pal ette	păl'-lăt	<i>n.</i> a painter's board.
pal let	păl'-lăt	<i>n.</i> a small bed.
Par ish	pär'-rīsh	<i>n.</i> a small district.
per ish	pér'-rīsh	<i>v.n.</i> to die.
Pas tor	păs'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a shepherd, a clergyman.
pas ture	păs'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> grazing land.
Pa tience	pă'-shēnse	<i>n.</i> endurance.
pa tients	pă'-shēnts	<i>n.</i> sick persons.
Pe lisse	pē-lēs'	<i>n.</i> a coat or habit.
po lice	pō-lēs'	<i>n.</i> internal government.
Pen dant	pěn'-dănt	<i>n.</i> an ear ring, a flag.
pen dent	pěn'-děnt	<i>a.</i> hanging.
Pi lot	pī'-lüt	<i>n.</i> he who guides a ship.
pi late	pī'-lātē	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plain tiff	plāne'-tīf	<i>n.</i> the complainant.
plain tive	plāne'-tīv	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Pres ence	prēz'-zēnse	<i>n.</i> being present.
pres ents	prēz'-zēnts	<i>n.</i> gifts.
Prin cess	prīn'-sēs	<i>n.</i> a prince's wife.
prin ces	prīn'-sēs	<i>n.</i> sovereign rulers.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Qui et quite	kwī-ét kwītē	<i>a.</i>	peaceable, still. completely.
Rad ish red ish	rād'-dīsh rēd'-dīsh	<i>n.</i>	a kind of root. somewhat red.
Re cent re sent	rē'-sēnt rē-zēnt'	<i>a.</i> <i>v.a.</i>	new, late. to take ill.
Re peal re pel	rē-pēl' rē-pēl'	<i>v.a.</i>	to recall. to drive back.
Rig ger rig or	rīg'-gür rīg'-gür	<i>n.</i>	one who rigs ships, &c. severity.
Ra cer ra zor	rāsē'-ür rā'-zür	<i>n.</i>	a swift runner. a knife for shaving.
Ra ven rav in	rā'-vn rāv'-īn	<i>n.</i>	a large black fowl. prey, plunder.
Rel ic rel ict	rēl'-ik rēl'-ikt	<i>n.</i>	that which remains. a widow.
Sal ter psal ter	sālt'-ür sāwl'-tür	<i>a.</i> <i>n.</i>	more salt. a psalm book.
Sa ver sa vi or sa vor	sā'-vür sāve'-yür sā'-vür	<i>n.</i>	a preserver. the Redeemer. taste or smell.
Sculp tor sculp ture	skūlp'-tūr skūlp'-tshūre	<i>n.</i>	a carver. carved work.
Shel ling shil ling	shēl'-líng shīl'-líng	<i>v.a.</i> <i>n.</i>	taking off shells. twelve-pence.
Spa cious spe cious	spā'-shüs spē'-shüs	<i>a.</i>	wide, extensive. showy, plausible.
Star ling ster ling	stār'-líng stēr'-líng	<i>n.</i> <i>a.</i>	a bird. genuine.
Stat ue stat ure stat ute	stät'-tshū stät'-tshūre stät'-tshūte	<i>n.</i> <i>n.</i> <i>n.</i>	an image. height of a person. a law.
Sub tile sub tle sut tle	sub'-tīl süt'-tl süt'-tl	<i>a.</i> <i>a.</i> <i>n.</i>	thin, not dense. sly, artful, cunning. a commercial term.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sui tor	sū'-tür	<i>n.</i> a lover.
su ture	sū'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a juncture of wounds.
Sur plice	sür'-plīs	<i>n.</i> a white robe.
sur plus	sür'-plüs	<i>n.</i> remainder.
Tal ents	täl'-ënts	<i>n.</i> natural powers.
tal ons	täl'-üns	<i>n.</i> claws.
Ten or	tēn'-nür	<i>n.</i> purport.
te nure	tē'-nūre	<i>n.</i> condition of holding.
Tre ble	tröb'-bl	<i>n.</i> the upper part in music.
tri ple	trüp' pl	<i>a.</i> threefold.
Ver dure	věr'-jūre	<i>n.</i> green color.
ver ger	věr'-jür	<i>n.</i> a mace bearer.
Wa ry	wā'-rē	<i>a.</i> cautious.
wea ry	wē'-rē	<i>a.</i> tired with labor.
Wheth er	hwěTH'-ür	<i>prn.</i> which of two.
whith er	hwITH'-ür	<i>ad.</i> to what place.
with er	wITH'-ür	<i>v.n.</i> to fade.

Ac ci dence	äk'-sē-dēnse	<i>n.</i> a book.
ac ci dents	äk'-sē-dënts	<i>n.</i> chances.
Ad he rence	äd-hē'-rēnse	<i>a.</i> attachment.
ad he rents	äd-hē'-rënts	<i>n.</i> partisans.
Af fa ble	äf'-fä-bl	<i>a.</i> easy of manners.
ef fa ble	ëf'-fä-bl	<i>a.</i> utterable.
As sis tance	äs-sis'-täns	<i>n.</i> help.
as sis tants	äs-sis'-tänts	<i>n.</i> helpers.
An a lyst	än'-ä-lést	<i>n.</i> one who analyzes.
an na list	än'-nä-list	<i>n.</i> a writer of annals.
At ten dance	ät-tēn'-dänse	<i>n.</i> a waiting on.
at ten dants	ät-tēn'-dänts	<i>n.</i> waiters.
Ben e fice	bën'.ë-fës	<i>n.</i> a church living.
ben e fits	bën'.ë-fëts	<i>n.</i> advantages.
Cap i tal	käp'-ë-täl	<i>a.</i> principal, chief.
cap i tol	käp'-ë.töl	<i>n.</i> a citadel at Rome.
Cel e ry	sël'-ë-rē	<i>n.</i> a species of parsley.
sal a ry	säl'-lä-rē	<i>n.</i> stated hire, wages.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cav a lier	käv.-ä-lēr'	<i>n.</i> a knight.
cav il ler	käv'.vīl-ür	<i>n.</i> a captious disputant.
Cen tau ry	sēn'-tāw-rē	<i>n.</i> a plant.
cen tu ry	sēn'-tshū-rē	<i>n.</i> a hundred years.
sen try	sēn'-trē	<i>n.</i> a guard.
Chron i cal	krōn'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> inveterate.
chron i cle	krōn'-ē-kl	<i>n.</i> a register.
Co la tion	kō-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of filtering.
col la tion	kōl-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a repast.
col li sion	kōl-līzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a striking together.
Con fi dant	kōn-fē-dānt'	<i>n.</i> one trusted with secrets.
con fi dent	kōn-fē-dēnt	<i>a.</i> positive.
Con ces sion	kōn-sēs'-shün	<i>n.</i> a yielding, a grant.
con ses sion	kōn-sēsh'-shün	<i>n.</i> a sitting together.
Cor po ral	kōr'-pō-räl	<i>a.</i> bodily, material.
cōr po re al	kōr'-pō'.rē-äl	<i>a.</i> not immaterial.
Cou ri er	kō'r'-rēr	<i>n.</i> a messenger.
Cur ri er	kür'-rē-ür	<i>n.</i> a dresser of leather.
Def er ence	dēf'-ēr.-ēnse	<i>n.</i> regard, respect.
dif fer ence	dīf'-fūr.-ēnse	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
Dic ta tor	dīk-tā'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who dictates.
dic ta ture	dīk-tā'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> the office of a dictator.
De lu sion	dē-lū'-zhün	<i>n.</i> a deception.
di lu tion	dē-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> a making weak.
De pen dence	dē-pēn'-dēnse	<i>n.</i> reliance, connexion.
de pen dents	dē-pēn'-dēnts	<i>n.</i> those who depend.
Dis a ble	dīz-ā'.bl	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
Dis ha bille	dīs-ā-bil'	<i>n.</i> undress.
E li cit	ē-līs'-sít	<i>v.a.</i> to draw out.
il li cit	īl-līs'-sít	<i>a.</i> unlawful.
En vel op	ēn-vēl'-üp	<i>v.a.</i> to cover, to enwrap.
en vel ope	ōn-vē.lōpe'	<i>n.</i> a wrapper.
E rup tion	ē-rüp'-shün	<i>n.</i> a breaking out.
ir rup tion	īr-rüp'-shün	<i>n.</i> a breaking into.
Ex er cise	ëks'-ēr-sīse	<i>n.</i> labor.
ex or cise	ëks'-ör-sīze	<i>v.a.</i> to cast out evil spirits.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
For mal ly	fö'r'-mäl-lē	<i>ad.</i>	ceremoniously.
for mer ly	fö'r'-mür-lē	<i>ad.</i>	in times past.
Glu ti nous	glü'-tē-nüs	<i>a.</i>	gluy, tenacious.
glut ton ous	glüt'-tün-üs	<i>a.</i>	greedy.
Im mi nent	im'-mē-nēnt	<i>a.</i>	impending, at hand.
em i nent	ẽm'-ē-nēnt	<i>a.</i>	high, lofty.
Im pos turc	im-pös'-tshüre	<i>n.</i>	a cheat.
im pos tor	im-pös'-tür	<i>n.</i>	one who imposes.
Im po tent	im'-pō-tēnt	<i>a.</i>	weak, feeble.
im pu dent	im'-pū-dēnt	<i>a.</i>	shameless.
In ci sion	in-sizh'-ün	<i>n.</i>	a cut, a wound.
in si tion	in-sish'-ün	<i>n.</i>	a graft.
Light en ing	lī'-tn-īng	<i>part.</i>	unloading.
light ning	līte'-nīng	<i>n.</i>	flash before thunder.
Mon e ta ry	mün'-ē-tär-ē	<i>a.</i>	relating to money.
mon i tor y	mön'-uē-tür-ē	<i>n.</i>	advice, warning.
Or a cle	ör'-rä-kl	<i>n.</i>	one famed for wisdom.
au ri cle	âu'-rē-kl	<i>n.</i>	the external ear.
Op po site	öp'-pō-zít	<i>a.</i>	contrary.
ap po site	äp'-pō-zít	<i>a.</i>	suitable, proper.
Or di nance	ör'-de-nänse	<i>n.</i>	law, rule.
ord nance	örđ'-nänse	<i>n.</i>	cannon, great guns.
Par son age	pär'-sn-äge	<i>n.</i>	a parson's house.
per son age	pér'-sün-ädge	<i>n.</i>	a great person.
Pen i tence	pén'-nē-tēnse	<i>n.</i>	repentance.
pen i tents	pén'-nē-tēnts	<i>n.</i>	those who repent.
Pe ti tion	pē-tish'-ün	<i>n.</i>	request, prayer.
par ti tion	pär-tish'-ün	<i>n.</i>	separation.
Pop u lace	pöp'-pū-läs	<i>n.</i>	the common people.
pop u lous	pöp'-pū-lüs	<i>a.</i>	full of people.
Pos ses sion	pöz-zësh'-ün	<i>n.</i>	property.
po si tion	pö-zish'-ün	<i>n.</i>	situation.
Pre ce dent	prës'-sē-dënt	<i>n.</i>	an example.
pres i dent	prëz'-zē-dënt	<i>n.</i>	one who presides.
Pre cen ter	prë-sēn'-tür	<i>n.</i>	the leader in a choir.
pre sen ter	prë.zēn'-tür	<i>n.</i>	one that presents.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Prin ci pal	přin'-sē-päl	<i>n.</i> a chief, a head ; <i>a.</i> chief.
prin ci ple	přin'-sē-pl	<i>n.</i> element, cause, motive.
Pro phe cy	pröf'-fē-sē	<i>n.</i> a prediction.
pro phe sy	fröf'-fē-sī	<i>v.a.</i> to predict, to foretel.
Pet ri fy	pět'-trē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to change to stone.
pu tre fy	pū'-trē-fī	<i>v.n.</i> to rot.
Rad i cal	räd'-dē-käl	<i>a.</i> original.
rad i cle	räd'-dē-kl	<i>n.</i> a young root.
Re gi men	rēd'-jē-mēn	<i>n.</i> diet.
re gi ment	rēd'-jē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Rid i cule	rīd'-ē-küle	<i>n.</i> derision.
ret i cule	rēt'-ē-küle	<i>n.</i> a net bag.
Sa ba oth	să.bă'-oth	<i>n.</i> hosts or armies.
sab bath	săb'-băth	<i>n.</i> the Lord's day.
Seign i or	sēne'-yür	<i>n.</i> a lord, an emperor.
se ni or	sē'.nē-ür	<i>n.</i> the older.
Se ri ous	rē'-rē.üs	<i>a.</i> solemn, grave.
sir i us	sîr'.rē.üs	<i>n.</i> the dog-star.
se ri es	sē'.rē.-ëz	<i>n.</i> order, succession.

Ab o li tion	ăb-ō-lîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> an abolishing.
eb ul li tion	ĕb-ül-lîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a boiling.
Con for ma tion	kön-för-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> shape.
con fir ma tion	kön-fér-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> settlement.
Cor re spon dence	kör-rē-spön'-dēnse	<i>n.</i> agreement
cor re spon dents	kör-rē-spöa'-dēnts	<i>n.</i> they who correspond.
Con trib u ta ry	kön-trüb'-ū-tă-rē	<i>a.</i> paying tribute.
con trib u to ry	kön-trüb'-ū-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> helping.
De pos i ta ry	dē-pöz'-ē-tär-ē	<i>n.</i> a receiver of deposits.
de pos i to ry	dē-pöz'-ē-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a place for deposits.
El i gi ble	ĕl'-ē-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be chosen.
il le gi ble	ĭl-lēd'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> what cannot be read.
Ex e cu tor	ĕk'-sē-kū-tür	<i>n.</i> one who performs.
ex ec u tor	ĕgz-ĕk'-ū-tür	<i>n.</i> a trustee.
In ge ni ous	ĭn-jē'-nē-üs	<i>a.</i> inventive, clever.
in gen u ous	ĭn-jēn'-nū-üs	<i>a.</i> candid, open.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Le gis la tor	lēd'-jis-lā-tür	<i>n.</i> a lawgiver.
le gis la ture	lēd'-jis-lā-tshūre	<i>n.</i> parliament.
Lin e a ment	līn'-nē-ä-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a feature.
lin i ment	līn'-nē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> ointment.
Mil le na ry	mīl'-lē-nā-rē	<i>a.</i> consisting of a thousand.
mil lin er y	mīl'-līn-är-ē	<i>n.</i> goods of a milliner.
On er ar y	ön'-nēr-rär-rē	<i>a.</i> fitted for burdens.
hou er a ry	ön'-nür-ä-rē	<i>a.</i> conferring honor.
Pet ri fae tion	pēt-trē-fäk'-shün	<i>n.</i> a sort of stone.
pu tre fac tion	pū-trē-fäk'-shün	<i>n.</i> rottenness.
Sta tion a ry	stā'-shün-ä-rē	<i>a.</i> fixed.
sta tion er y	stā'-shun-är-ē	<i>n.</i> paper, pens. &c.

### SECTION III. *Equivocal or ambiguous words :—or words having very different significations.*

Air	<i>n.</i> what we breathe,—music,—mien.
Arm	<i>n.</i> an upper limb,— <i>v.</i> to put on armor.
Band	<i>n.</i> a tie,—musicians,— <i>v.</i> to fasten.
Bâll	<i>n.</i> a round thing,—an entertainment of dancing.
Bâit	<i>n.</i> a temptation,—refreshment,— <i>v.</i> to worry with dogs.
Bank	<i>n.</i> a heap of earth,—the place where money is kept.
Bärk	<i>n.</i> the rind of a tree,—a stout vessel,—the noise of a dog
Base	<i>a.</i> vile,—worthless,— <i>n.</i> the foundation.
Bat	<i>n.</i> a stick to strike a ball,—a flying mouse.
Bay	<i>n.</i> a road for ships,—a tree,—a color,— <i>v.</i> to bark.
Bent	<i>n.</i> a species of grass,— <i>v.</i> crooked.
Bile	<i>n.</i> an angry swelling,—choler.
Bill	<i>n.</i> the beak of a bird,—a kind of hatchet,—an account.
Bêam	<i>n.</i> a large piece of timber,—a ray of light.
Beâr	<i>v.</i> to carry,— <i>n.</i> a rough savage animal.
Bed	<i>n.</i> what we sleep on,—the channel of a river.
Bit	<i>n.</i> a small piece,—the iron put into a horse's mouth.
Blade	<i>n.</i> the cutting part of a tool,—a leaf of grass.
Board	<i>n.</i> a plank,— <i>v.</i> to live with another for a certain price.
Blow	<i>n.</i> a stroke,— <i>v.</i> to puff,—to blossom.
Bolt	<i>n.</i> a door bar,— <i>v.</i> to rush in.
Boot	<i>n.</i> covering for the leg,—profit,—advantage.
Bound	<i>n.</i> a limit,—a leap,— <i>v.</i> did bind.

Box	n. a tree,—a chest,—a slap on the ear,—a seat,—v. to fight
Brace	n. a couple,—a belt,—v. to draw tight.
Butt	n. a cask,—the point aimed at.—v. to strike with the head
Calf	n. the young of a cow,—the thick part of the leg.
Can	n. a metal jug,—v. to be able.
Cape	n. a headland,—a collar piece.
Card	n. a play card,—a short letter,—v. to comb wool.
Cast	v. to throw,—to form in a mould,—n. a moulded form.
Charge	n. care,—command,—accusation,—expense,—attack.
Cleave	v. to split,—to adhere.
Clove	n. a spice,—7 lbs of wool,—v. did cleave. [proportion.
Club	n. a heavy stick,—a play card,—a society,—v. to pay a
Comb	n. for the hair,—the crest of a cock,—cells for honey.
Cörn	n. grain,—a horny substance on the toes,—v. to salt.
Court	v. to solicit,—space before a house,—a little street.
Count	v. to reckon,—i. an earl,—a point in an indictment.
Crab	n. a shell-fish,—a wild apple.
Craft	n. cunning,—small sailing vessels.
Crane	n. a bird,—an engine to raise weights,—a bent tube.
Crop	n. the harvest,—the craw of a bird,—v. to cut short.
Cross	n. 2 lines crossing each other,—a. peevish,—v. to thwart
Crow	n. a bird,—an iron lever,—v. the voice of a cock.
Cry	n. to call out,—to weep.
Case	n. a covering,—state of things,—variation of nouns.
Dam	n. the mother of an animal,—a bank to confine water.
Date	n. a time,—the fruit of the date tree.
Déal	n. a fir-plank,—a great part,—v. to traffic,—to distribute.
Dear	a. beloved,—expensive.
Deck	n. the floor of a ship,—v. to dress. [pire.
Die	n. a stamp,—a color,—a small cube,—v. to tinge,—to ex-
Dock	n. a harbor for ships,—a plant,—v. to cut off.
Down	ad. below,—n. soft feathers,—an open plain.
Draw	v. to drag,—to take from a cask,—to delineate.
Drill	v. to bore holes,—to exercise recruits.
Drug	n. a medicinal simple,—any worthless thing.
Dun	a. dark colored,—n. a clamorous creditor.
Ear	n. the organ of hearing,—a spike of corn.
Eve	n. the mother of all,—evening.
Fast	v. to abstain,—n. abstinence,—a. firm,—ad. firmly.
Fair	a. beautiful,—just,—favorable,—n. a market.
Fare	n. price of passage by land or water,—provisions.
Fawn	n. a young deer,—v. to court servilely.

Feed	v. to supply with food,— <i>par.</i> rewarded.
Fell	v. did fall,—to cut down,— <i>a.</i> cruel,—a hill.
Felt	v. did feel,—perceived,— <i>n.</i> down for making hats.
File	<i>n.</i> a rasping tool,—a wire on which papers are put.
Fine	<i>a.</i> thin,—clear,—splendid,— <i>a.</i> forfeit,—the end.
Firm	<i>a.</i> strong,—steady,— <i>n.</i> the name of a house of trade.
Fit	<i>a.</i> proper,—suitable,— <i>n.</i> a paroxysm,— <i>v.</i> to suit.
Flag	<i>n.</i> a water plant,—a paving stone,—colors or ensigns,— <i>v.</i> to hang loose,—to grow spiritless.
Fleet	<i>n.</i> a navy,— <i>a.</i> swift,—nimble.
Flock	<i>n.</i> a company of birds or beasts,—a lock of wool.
Flue	<i>n.</i> a chimney,—soft fur or down.
Foil	<i>n.</i> a defeat,—leaf metal,—a blunt sword.
Fold	<i>n.</i> an enclosure for sheep,—a double.
Foot	<i>n.</i> a part of the body,—twelve inches.
Frail	<i>a.</i> weak,— <i>n.</i> a bag of raisins.
Forge	<i>v.</i> to form by the hammer,—to counterfeit.
Fret	<i>v.</i> to be peevish,—to wear away by rubbing.
Fry	<i>n.</i> a swarm of young fishes,— <i>v.</i> to dress food.
Gall	<i>n.</i> bile,—a sort of nut,— <i>v.</i> to fret,—to wear by rubbing.
Game	<i>n.</i> sport,—a match of play,—animals chased.
Gin	<i>n.</i> a snare,—a spirit distilled from juniper berries.
Gloss	<i>n.</i> superficial lustre.—a comment.
Gore	<i>n.</i> clotted blood,— <i>v.</i> to pierce with a horn.
Grain	<i>n.</i> corn,—any minute particle,—a small weight.
Grate	<i>n.</i> a range of bars,— <i>v.</i> to make a harsh noise.
Grave	<i>n.</i> a place for the dead,— <i>a.</i> solemn,— <i>v.</i> to carve.
Graze	<i>n.</i> to feed on grass,—to touch lightly.
Green	<i>a.</i> colored like grass,—fresh,—immature.
Gross	<i>a.</i> large, coarse,— <i>n.</i> the chief part,—12 dozen.
Ground	<i>n.</i> earth,— <i>v.</i> to found.—sharpened,—reduced to powder.
Gum	<i>n.</i> a vegetable substance,—part of the mouth.
Hack	<i>n.</i> a hireling,— <i>v.</i> to chop.
Hail	<i>n.</i> frozen rain,— <i>v.</i> to salute.
Hide	<i>v.</i> to conceal,— <i>n.</i> the skin of an animal.
Hind	<i>a.</i> backward,— <i>n.</i> a female stag,—a peasant.
Hop	<i>v.</i> to jump on one leg,— <i>n.</i> a climbing plant.
Host	<i>n.</i> an army, any great number,—an innkeeper.
Hull	<i>n.</i> the body of a ship,—a husk,—a town.
Jar	<i>n.</i> an earthen vessel,—discord,—a rattling sound.
Jet	<i>n.</i> a black fossil,—a spout of water,— <i>v.</i> to jut out.
Just	<i>a.</i> upright,— <i>ad.</i> exactly,—nearly.

Key	<i>n.</i> for opening a lock,—for solving difficulties.
Kind	<i>n.</i> a sort, good,— <i>a.</i> benevolent.
Kite	<i>n.</i> a bird of prey,—a paper toy to fly.
Last	<i>n.</i> a shoe mould,—10 quarters,— <i>a.</i> latest, <i>v.</i> to endure.
Lace	<i>n.</i> a string,—curiously woven thread.
Lake	<i>n.</i> a large space of inland water,—a beautiful color.
Lap	<i>v.</i> to lick up,—to fold or twist round.
Lay	<i>v.</i> did lie, to wager,— <i>n.</i> a song,— <i>a.</i> not clerical.
League	<i>n.</i> three miles,—a confederacy.
Lean	<i>a.</i> thin,— <i>v.</i> incline,— <i>n.</i> the muscular part of flesh.
Leave	<i>n.</i> permission,— <i>v.</i> to quit,—to desist.
Left	<i>a.</i> opposite of right,— <i>par.</i> not taken.
Let	<i>v.</i> to permit,—to hinder,— <i>n.</i> hindrance.
Lie	<i>v.</i> to rest,—to utter wilful falsehoods,— <i>n.</i> a fiction.
Light	<i>n.</i> day,— <i>a.</i> not heavy, bright,— <i>v.</i> to kindle.
Like	<i>a.</i> resembling,— <i>v.</i> to approve,— <i>ad.</i> as,
Lime	<i>n.</i> burnt chalk,—a sort of lemon,—a sticky substance.
Line	<i>n.</i> a string,—a single verse,—to cover inside.
Link	<i>n.</i> a torch, part of a chain,— <i>v.</i> to connect.
List	<i>n.</i> of cloth, a catalogue,— <i>v.</i> to enlist. [canal.]
Lock	<i>n.</i> of a door,—of hair or wool,— <i>v.</i> to raise boats in a
Long	<i>a.</i> protracted,— <i>v.</i> to desire earnestly.
Lot	<i>n.</i> fortune,—a parcel,
Low	<i>a.</i> not high,—to bellow.
Mace	<i>n.</i> a spice,—an ensign of authority.
Mail	<i>n.</i> armor,—a post-bag of letters.
Märch	<i>n.</i> the third month,— <i>v.</i> to walk in procession.
Mast	<i>n.</i> of a ship, fruit of the oak and beech.
Match	<i>n.</i> an equal,—a thing that suits,—a marriage.
May	<i>n.</i> the fifth month,—bloom of the white thorn.
Mead	<i>n.</i> a meadow,—honey wine.
Meal	<i>n.</i> a repast,—the flour of corn.
Mean	<i>a.</i> base, niggardly,— <i>n.</i> medium,— <i>v.</i> to intend.
Meet	<i>v.</i> to encounter,— <i>a.</i> proper, suitable.
Mine	<i>n.</i> a cavern dug for minerals,— <i>pro.</i> belonging to me.
Mint	<i>n.</i> a plant,—the place where money is coined.
Miss	<i>n.</i> a young lady,—error,— <i>v.</i> not to hit.
Mole	<i>n.</i> a little animal,—a spot on the skin,—a mound.
Moor	<i>n.</i> a marsh,—a negro,— <i>v.</i> to fasten by anchors.
Möuld	<i>n.</i> earth,—cast,—shape,— <i>v.</i> to form.
Must	<i>v.</i> to be forced,—to grow musty,— <i>n.</i> new wine.
Nail	<i>n.</i> of fingers or toes,—a metal spike,— $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Nap	<i>n.</i> a short sleep,—the down on cloth.
Neat	<i>n.</i> an ox or cow,— <i>a.</i> elegant,—pure.
No	<i>a.</i> not any,— <i>ad.</i> the word of refusal or denial.
Ounce	<i>n.</i> a small weight,—an animal like a panther.
Own	<i>v.</i> to acknowledge,— <i>n.</i> not another's.
Page	<i>n.</i> one side of a leaf,—a young attendant on a prince.
Pale	<i>a.</i> wan, dim,— <i>n.</i> a rail fence,—a district.
Pall	<i>n.</i> a mantle of state,— <i>v.</i> to become insipid.
Palm	<i>n.</i> a tree,—victory,—part of the hand,— <i>v.</i> to impose.
Peck	<i>n.</i> $\frac{1}{4}$ of a bushel,— <i>n.</i> to feed like a bird,—to strike.
Peer	<i>n.</i> an equal,—a nobleman.
Pen	<i>n.</i> a writing instrument,—a small inclosure.
Perch	<i>n.</i> a fish,— $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards,—seat of a bird.
Pet	<i>n.</i> a slight passion,—a favorite.
Pike	<i>n.</i> a fish of prey,—a long lance.
Pile	<i>n.</i> a heap,—a beam driven into the ground.
Pine	<i>n.</i> a tree, a sort of strawberry,— <i>v.</i> to languish.
Pink	<i>n.</i> a flower, a fish, a rose color,— <i>v.</i> to pierce.
Pitch	<i>n.</i> from tar, height,— <i>v.</i> to fix, to throw, to fall.
Plate	<i>n.</i> a round dish,—wrought silver,—flattened metal.
Plot	<i>n.</i> a conspiracy,—ground.
Poach	<i>v.</i> to boil slightly,—to take game privately.
Pole	<i>n.</i> a long stick,— $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards,—end of the earth's axis
Port	<i>n.</i> a harbor,—a gate,—gun hole in a ship,—wine.
Post	<i>n.</i> a stake, a letter carrier, an office.
Pound	<i>n.</i> 20 shillings, 12 or 16 ounces,— <i>v.</i> to reduce to powder.
Prune	<i>v.</i> to lop trees,— <i>n.</i> a dried plum.
Pulse	<i>n.</i> motion of the blood,—peas, beans, &c.
Pump	<i>n.</i> an engine to raise water,—a dancing shoe.
Punch	<i>n.</i> a mixed liquor,—a tool,—a buffoon.
Quick	<i>a.</i> speedy,—living. [ter course.
Race	<i>n.</i> a horse or foot match,—a generation,—a tribe,—a wa-
Rack	<i>n.</i> a place for hay,— <i>v.</i> to torment.
Rail	<i>n.</i> a fence,—a bird,— <i>v.</i> to scold.
Ram	<i>n.</i> a male sheep,— <i>v.</i> to drive in violently.
Rank	<i>n.</i> dignity, a row,— <i>a.</i> luxuriant,—rancid.
Rate	<i>n.</i> price,— <i>v.</i> to value, to chide.
Rear	<i>n.</i> the hinder part,— <i>v.</i> to raise up,—to educate.
Rent	<i>n.</i> a tear,—revenue,— <i>v.</i> tore, <i>par.</i> torn.
Rest	<i>n.</i> repose,—remainder.
Right	<i>a.</i> true,—straight,—not left,— <i>n.</i> justice,—just claim.
Ring	<i>n.</i> a circle,— <i>v.</i> to sound a bell.

Rock	<i>n.</i> a vast mass of stone,— <i>v.</i> to shake.
Roe	<i>n.</i> a female deer,—the eggs of fish.
Rose	<i>n.</i> a sweet scented flower,— <i>v.</i> did rise.
Rue	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to regret.
Row	<i>n.</i> a rank,— <i>v.</i> to work with oars.
Rush	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to move with violence.
Sack	<i>n.</i> a bag, wine,— <i>v.</i> to plunder.
Sash	<i>n.</i> a silken band,— <i>a.</i> window frame.
Saw	<i>n.</i> a toothed cutting instrument, a proverb,— <i>v.</i> did see.
Scale	<i>n.</i> a balance,—graduation,— <i>v.</i> to mount a wall.
Set	<i>v.</i> to place,—to bring to a fine edge,—to fall below the horizon,— <i>n.</i> a number of things suited to each other, an arrow,—a narrow pit,—pole of a carriage.
Shaft	
Share	<i>n.</i> a part, quota,—a ploughshare.
Shed	<i>n.</i> a slight covered building,— <i>v.</i> to let fall, to spill.
Shōal	<i>n.</i> a great multitude,—a sand bank,— <i>a.</i> shallow.
Shore	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast,—a prop,— <i>v.</i> did shear.
Shrub	<i>n.</i> a bush,—spirit, acid and sugar mixed.
Size	<i>n.</i> bulk,—soft glue.
Smelt	<i>n.</i> a small sea-fish,— <i>v.</i> to melt ore,—did smell.
Sole	<i>n.</i> bottom of the foot,—a small sea-fish,— <i>a.</i> only.
Sound	<i>n.</i> a noise,—a shallow sea,—uninjured,— <i>v.</i> to try the
Spit	<i>n.</i> for meat,— <i>v.</i> to expectorate. [depth.]
Spoke	<i>n.</i> of a wheel,— <i>v.</i> did speak.
Spring	<i>n.</i> a season,—an elastic body,—a leap,—a fountain.
Stake	<i>n.</i> a wooden post,—money.
Steep	<i>a.</i> much inclined,— <i>v.</i> to soak.
Steer	<i>n.</i> a young bullock,— <i>v.</i> to direct a course.
Stem	<i>n.</i> a stalk,— <i>v.</i> to oppose a current.
Stern	<i>a.</i> severe,— <i>n.</i> the hind part of a ship.
Stick	<i>n.</i> a staff,— <i>v.</i> to adhere,—to stab. [standing.]
Still	<i>a.</i> quiet,— <i>v.</i> to calm,— <i>ad.</i> till now,— <i>con.</i> notwithstanding.
Strain	<i>v.</i> to filter,—to sprain,— <i>n.</i> style,—sound.
Suit	<i>n.</i> a set,—courtship,—prosecution,— <i>v.</i> to fit.
Tack	<i>v.</i> to join,—to turn a ship,— <i>n.</i> a small nail.
Till	<i>v.</i> to cultivate,— <i>n.</i> a money box,— <i>con.</i> to the time.
Toil	<i>n.</i> labor,—a snare.
Toll	<i>n.</i> an excise on goods, &c.— <i>v.</i> to ring a bell.
Tone	<i>n.</i> sound,—elasticity.
Top	<i>n.</i> highest part of any thing,—a boy's play thing.
Train	<i>n.</i> of waggons,—of a gown,— <i>v.</i> to educate.
Treat	<i>v.</i> to negotiate,—to discourse,— <i>n.</i> a feast.

---

Vault	<i>n.</i> a cellar,— <i>v.</i> to leap
Vice	<i>n.</i> wickedness,—an iron screw-press,—a substitute.
Ward	<i>v.</i> to fence off,— <i>n.</i> a minor,—a district of a town.
Well	<i>n.</i> a fountain,— <i>a.</i> not sick,— <i>ad.</i> properly.
Wound	<i>n.</i> a hurt,— <i>v.</i> to wind,—to hurt.
Wreck	<i>n.</i> ruin, destruction by sea, the thing wrecked.
Yard	<i>n.</i> a court,—3 feet,—support of sails of a ship.

---

Ad dress'	<i>v.</i> to accost,— <i>n.</i> deportment,—a petition,—direction of a letter.
An' gle	<i>n.</i> a corner,— <i>v.</i> to fish with a rod.
Ar ray'	<i>n.</i> order,— <i>v.</i> to clothe.
Ash' es	<i>n.</i> cinders,—ash trees.
Bait' ing	<i>par.</i> taking refreshment,—taking less.
Bat' ter	<i>n.</i> a mixture,— <i>v.</i> to beat.
Be come'	<i>v.</i> to befit, to enter into a new condition.
Bee' tle	<i>n.</i> an insect,—a heavy mallet.
Bil' let	<i>n.</i> a log of fire wood,—a note,— <i>v.</i> to quarter.
Ca' per	<i>v.</i> to skip and jump,—an acid pickle.
Coc' kle	<i>n.</i> a shell-fish,—a weed that grows in corn.
Com mit'	<i>v.</i> to intrust,—to be guilty of a crime,—to send to prison.
Con tent'	<i>a.</i> satisfied,— <i>n.</i> capacity,—area.
Coun' ter	<i>n.</i> base money,—a shop table,— <i>ad.</i> —contrary to.
Crick' et	<i>n.</i> a chirping insect,—game with bats and balls.
De sert'	<i>n.</i> merit,— <i>v.</i> to forsake.
De spatch'	<i>v.</i> to send away,—to kill,— <i>n.</i> haste.
Div' ers	<i>n.</i> they who plunge under water,— <i>a.</i> several.
Ear' nest	<i>a.</i> zealous, eager,— <i>n.</i> a pledge.
El' der	<i>a.</i> older,—the name of a tree.
En gross'	<i>v.</i> to occupy the whole,—to copy law writings.
E' ven	<i>a.</i> level,— <i>n.</i> evening,— <i>ad.</i> notwithstanding.
Ex act'	<i>a.</i> accurate,— <i>v.</i> to require authoritatively.
Ex press'	<i>v.</i> to utter,—to squeeze out,— <i>a.</i> exactly like.
Fel' low	<i>n.</i> an associate,—one of a pair,—a mean wretch.
Fer' ret	<i>n.</i> a sort of weasel,—a kind of narrow ribbon.
Fig' ure	<i>n.</i> shape,—a statue,—a numerical character.
Fil' let	<i>n.</i> a band,—the thick part of a leg of veal.
Flat' ter	<i>a.</i> smother,— <i>v.</i> to praise falsely.
For' mer	<i>a.</i> prior,—a maker.

Foun' der	<i>n.</i> one who establishes,—a caster,— <i>v.</i> to fail,—to sink to the bottom.
Ful' ler	<i>n.</i> a cleanser of cloth,— <i>a.</i> more full.
Grate' ful	<i>a.</i> thankful,—delightful.
Hab' it	<i>n.</i> custom,—dress,—state of a thing.
Ham' per	<i>n.</i> a large basket,— <i>v.</i> to entangle,—to perplex.
Haut' boy (ho)	<i>n.</i> a wind instrument,—a kind of strawberry.
Hea' ven	<i>n.</i> the sky—the eternal abode of the good.
In'-stance	<i>n.</i> importunity,—example.
In'-stant	<i>a.</i> urgent,—immediate,— <i>n.</i> a moment.
Ken'-nel	<i>n.</i> a cot for dogs,—a water course.
Let'-ter	<i>n.</i> a vowel or consonant,—epistle,—one who lets.
Light'-en	<i>v.</i> to give light,—to unload.
Light'-er	<i>a.</i> more light,— <i>n.</i> a large boat.
Lit'-ter	<i>n.</i> a birth of animals, or straw they lie on,—things in disorder.
Man'-gle	<i>v.</i> to smooth linen,—to cut and tear. [sequence.]
Mat'-ter	<i>n.</i> material substance,—subject of discourse,—con-
Mor'-tar	<i>n.</i> a thing to pound in,—cement,—a short cannon.
Ner' vous	<i>n.</i> strong, vigorous,—having weak nerves.
Or' der	<i>n.</i> regularity,—a command,—a class.
Or' gan	<i>n.</i> an instrument of sense,—a musical instrument.
Par' tial	<i>a.</i> fond of,—affecting only a part.
Pa' tient	<i>a.</i> enduring,— <i>n.</i> a sick person.
Pin' ion	<i>n.</i> a wing,—a small toothed wheel,— <i>v.</i> to shackle.
Por' ter	<i>n.</i> a door-keeper,—one who carries loads,—strong beer.
Pre fer'	<i>v.</i> to choose before another,—to advance.
Pre tend'	<i>v.</i> to represent falsely,—to intend,—to claim.
Pu' pil	<i>n.</i> the apple of the eye,—a scholar,—a ward.
Pur' chasc	<i>v.</i> to buy,— <i>n.</i> convenience for using force.
Quar' ter	<i>n.</i> a fourth part,—8 bushels,— <i>v.</i> to lodge soldiers.
Ren' der	<i>n.</i> one who tears,— <i>v.</i> to restore,—to yield.
Re tort'	<i>n.</i> a smart reply,—a chemical vessel.
Sea' son	<i>n.</i> a part of the year,—a fit time,— <i>v.</i> to give a relish to.
Spir' it	<i>n.</i> the soul of man,—courage,—a liquor.
Sta' ble	<i>n.</i> a place for horses,— <i>a.</i> firm.
Stock' ing	<i>part.</i> furnishing,— <i>n.</i> a cover for the leg.
Sue ced'	<i>v.</i> to follow,—to prosper.
Suf' fer	<i>v.</i> to permit,—to allow,—to endure,—to bear.
Swal' low	<i>n.</i> a summer bird,— <i>v.</i> to eat.

---

Ta' ble	n. a board used for meals,—an index, &c.
Ta' per	n. a wax candle,— <i>a.</i> regularly narrowed.
Ten' der	n. an attendant,— <i>a.</i> soft,— <i>v.</i> to offer.
Tum' bler	n. a posture master,—a drinking glass.
Tur' tle	n. a species of dove,—the sea tortoise.
Ush' er	v. to introduce,— <i>n.</i> an under-teacher.
Ut' ter	v. to speak,— <i>a.</i> extreme.
Wa' ges	n. pay to servants,— <i>v.</i> carries on.

---

Ap pa' rent	<i>a.</i> plain, visible,—seeming, not real.
Bach' e lor	<i>n.</i> an unmarried man,—a university degree.
Cat' a ract	<i>n.</i> a waterfall,—a disease in the eye.
Col la' tion	<i>n.</i> comparison,—a repast.
Con cor' dance	<i>n.</i> agreement,—an index to words in the bible.
Con sis' ten cy	<i>n.</i> agreement with one's self,—thickness.
El lip' sis	<i>n.</i> an omission of words,—an oval.
En ter tain'	<i>v.</i> to amuse,—to hold in the mind.
Res o lu' tion	<i>n.</i> act of separating into parts,—determination.

---

## SECTION IV.—SYNONYMOUS WORDS.

The first of each three being derived from GREEK, the second from LATIN,—the third being plain ENGLISH.

<i>From Greek.</i>	<i>From Latin.</i>	<i>Plain English.</i>
Am' nes ty	ob liv' i on	forgetfulness.
A mor' phous	in for' mal	shapeless.
A nal' o gy	cor re spon' dence	likeness.
A nat' o my	dis sec' tion	a cutting up.
A nom' a lous	ir reg' u lar	lawless.
Ap a thet' ik	in sen' si ble	unfeeling.
A pol' o gy	ex cuse'	plea.
A pos' tle	mis' sion a ry	messenger.
Bap tize'	im merse'	dip.
Bib li op' o list	li bra' ri an	bookseller.
Bish' op	su per vi' sor	overlooker.
Cat' a logue	in' ven to ry	list.
Cat' a ract	cas cade'	waterfall.
Chron' i cal	pér' ma nent	lasting.
Chrys' a lis	au. re' li a	grub.

<i>From Greek.</i>	<i>From Latin.</i>	<i>Plain English.</i>
De moc' ra cy	re pub' lic	commonwealth
Di aph' a nous	trans pa' rent	clear.
Di' a logue	con ver sa' tion	talk.
Di dac' tic	pre cep' tive	teaching.
Dox ol' o gy	glo ri fi ca' tion	praise.
Dyn' as ty	do min' i on	power.
E pit o me	ab' stract	abridgment.
El lip' ti cal	o' val	egg-shaped.
E soph' a gus	gul' let	throat.
Eu' cha rist	sac' ra ment	holy-supper.
Eu' lo gize	com mend'	praise.
Gno' mon (nō)	in' dex	pointer.
Graph' ite	plum ba' go	black-lead.
Lex i con	dic' tion a ry	word-book.
Met a mor' phose	trans form'	change.
Mo nar' chi cal	re' gal	kingly.
Par' a ble	si mil' i tude	likeness.
Pa thet' ik	af fect' ing	feelin.g.
Phe nom' e non	ap pear' ance	sight
Phos' phor	lu' ci fer	light-bearer.
Phys' i cal	me di' ci nal	healing.
Pol' y glor	mul ti ling' u al	of many tongues.
Pro' phe sy	pre dict'	foretell.
Rhet' o ric	or' a to ry	fine speaking.
Sphere	globe	ball.
Sym' pa thy	com pas' sion	fellow-feeling.
Tau tol' o gy	re pe ti' tion	a saying again.
Te' tra gon	qua dran' gle	a square.
The ol' o gy	di vin' i ty	religion.
Tone	sound	noise.

The English language being derived from so many different sources, is singularly rich in synonymous words: hence the meanings of so many words are given merely in synomyes. But most of words styled synomyes are like different shades of the same color; they agree in the general sense, but differ in the application; as will be seen from the following words of this class, when the shade of difference is properly exemplified; thus:—

To Abdicate *a crown*.  
Renounce *error*.  
Resign *an office*.

To Avoid *disputes*.  
Shun *bad company*.  
Fly from *danger*.

To Abate <i>in eagerness.</i>	Abilities, <i>mental powers.</i>
Diminish <i>in number.</i>	Ingenuity of invention.
Decrease <i>in quantity.</i>	Cleverness to perform.
Lessen <i>in value.</i>	Sagacity to discern.
To Abhor <i>a crime.</i>	Capacity to grasp.
Hate <i>affection.</i>	Acuteness to distinguish.
Detest <i>treachery.</i>	Ability to execute.
Loathe <i>food.</i>	Mean, <i>want of generosity.</i>
To Abolish <i>customs.</i>	Low <i>in situation.</i>
Dismiss <i>a contract.</i>	Beggarly <i>in circumstances,</i>
Abrogate <i>a law.</i>	A Learned <i>lawyer.</i>
Revoke <i>a promise.</i>	A Skilful <i>physician.</i>
Repeal <i>a statute.</i>	A Profound <i>scholar.</i>
Protest, <i>from conscience.</i>	An Acute <i>reasoner.</i>
Maintain, <i>by argument.</i>	A Judicious <i>historian.</i>
To Fear <i>God.</i>	An Enlightened <i>philosopher.</i>
Dread <i>punishment.</i>	Adjacent, <i>lying near to.</i>
To Assist <i>those in want.</i>	Contiguous, <i>close adjoining.</i>
Help <i>in labor.</i>	Admonition, <i>to reprove.</i>
Relieve <i>in distress.</i>	Advice of a friend.
Succor <i>in danger.</i>	Counsel, <i>deliberate instruction.</i>
Agreeable <i>conversation.</i>	Authority, <i>of a Governor.</i>
Pleasing <i>address.</i>	Jurisdiction, <i>of a Magistrate.</i>
Agreement <i>in verbal promise.</i>	Dominion, <i>of a Prince.</i>
Contract, <i>in written testimony.</i>	Covetous, <i>cager to obtain money.</i>
Bargain, <i>in relation to sale.</i>	Avaricious, <i>unwilling to part</i> <i>Niggardly, mean. (with it)</i>
Allurements <i>to entice.</i>	A Beautiful <i>woman.</i>
Attractions <i>to engage.</i>	Handsome <i>house.</i>
Charms <i>to fascinate.</i>	Pretty <i>cottage.</i>
Alone, <i>in solitude.</i>	Bounds of <i>moderation.</i>
Only one.	Limits of a <i>kingdom.</i>
Also, <i>in addition.</i>	Confines of the <i>grave.</i>
Likewise, <i>in comparison.</i>	Broad <i>cloth.</i>
Amazed <i>at what is marvelous.</i>	Wide <i>room.</i>
Astonished <i>at what is grand.</i>	To Cease from <i>labor.</i>
Surprised <i>at what is unexpected.</i>	Finish his <i>business.</i>
Confounded <i>at what is shocking.</i>	Leave off <i>work.</i>

Ancient date.	To Chastise a child.
Old age.	Punish a malefactor.
Antique piece of art.	To Elect a Candidate.
Pride of heart.	Choose what pleases us.
Vanity, silly affectation.	To Comprehend sciences.
Haughtiness of behaviour.	Understand languages.
Ashamed of our faults.	Conceive, to imagine.
Bashful, when spoken to.	To Conceal our designs.
Impudence, vulgar sauciness.	Dissemble our thoughts.
Boldness, undaunted courage.	Disguise our intentions.
Brilliancy dazzles.	To Conduct an affair.
Radiancy glitters.	Lead an infant.
Lustre shines.	Guide a traveler.
To conquer our enemies.	Contented in our station.
Subdue our passions.	Satisfied with our possessions.
A Cave is dug.	Crime against the laws.
Cell is built.	Vice against morality.
Celebrated for his abilities.	Sin against religion.
Famous for great exploits.	Custom respects the action.
Renowned in history.	Habit respects the actor.
Illustrious family.	To Disclose intrigues.
Choked by eating greedily.	Reveal something unknown.
Suffocated by smoke.	Divulge a secret.
Smothered by violence.	Tell for information.
A Clock strikes the hour.	We Discover what was hidden.
Dial shows it.	Invent what is new.
Burnt by fire.	Discernment to distinguish.
Scalded by hot water.	Judgment to compare.
Colors of a regiment.	Disdain of others.
Flag of a ship.	Haughtiness, self-importance.
Commerce with other nations.	Divination brings to light.
Trade among ourselves.	Prediction foretells.
Traffic, exchange of goods.	Doubt requires consideration.
Courage resists danger.	Uncertainty, caution.
Fortitude supports pain.	Suspense, patience.

Complaisant, <i>in address.</i>	Dregs of wine.
Gallant <i>lover.</i>	Sediment of water.
Polite <i>courtier.</i>	Emolument of office.
Well-bred <i>gentleman.</i>	Gain of trade.
Complete <i>design.</i>	Profit of labor.
Perfect <i>beauty.</i>	Erudition, depth of knowledge.
Finished <i>workmanship.</i>	Literature, polite instruction.
Complete, <i>in wanting nothing.</i>	Learning, school instruction.
Entire, <i>in not being broken.</i>	Level country.
Enormous <i>crime.</i>	Smooth marble.
Immense <i>expanse.</i>	To manifest, <i>to show openly.</i>
Excuse <i>a fault.</i>	Publish <i>to the world.</i>
Pardon <i>an offence.</i>	Proclaim <i>it to all men.</i>
Forgive <i>an injury.</i>	Methodical <i>in our affairs.</i>
Ingenuousness, <i>artlessness.</i>	Regular <i>in our conduct.</i>
Sincerity, <i>without deceit.</i>	Modest <i>in our dress.</i>
We Overcome <i>difficulties.</i>	Reserved <i>in our words.</i>
Surmount <i>obstacles.</i>	We Ought, <i>it is our duty.</i>
Gaiety, <i>highness of spirit.</i>	Should, <i>it is proper.</i>
Joy <i>of the heart.</i>	To Observe <i>what is doing.</i>
Mirth, <i>excited by humor.</i>	Remark <i>what is said.</i>
Genius <i>for poetry.</i>	Prerogative <i>of a ruler.</i>
Talent <i>for speaking.</i>	Privilege <i>of a subject.</i>
Great <i>knowledge.</i>	Riot <i>of a mob.</i>
Sublime <i>expressions.</i>	Uproar <i>of a drunken man.</i>
Teach, <i>the master teaches.</i>	Tumult <i>of the people.</i>
Learn, <i>the scholar learns.</i>	To reprimand <i>a child.</i>
Headstrong, <i>not to be advised.</i>	Reprove <i>a friend.</i>
Obstinate, <i>or convinced.</i>	Check <i>a servant.</i>
Opinionated <i>in his notions.</i>	The Rogue steals <i>in secret.</i>
Prepossessed <i>in his affections.</i>	Sharper steals <i>by finesse.</i>
Infatuated, <i>foolishly misled.</i>	Thief steals <i>by every method.</i>
Impertinent, <i>implies intrusion.</i>	Robust constitution.
Impudent, <i>want of modesty.</i>	Stout made.
Saucy, <i>pert familiarity.</i>	Peace among the nations.
Indolent, <i>averse to exertion.</i>	Quiet family.
Lazy, <i>averse to labor.</i>	Tranquil mind.

*Words which change their accents when they become different Parts of speech.*

Ab' ject	a. mean, worthless.
ab ject'	v. to throw away.
Ab' sent	a. not present.
ab sent'	v. to keep away.
Ab' stract	n. an abridgment.
ab stract'	v. to take from.
Ac' cent	n. a modulation of the voice.
ac cent'	v. to mark the accent.
Af' fix	n. a particle added to the end of a word.
af fix'	v. to subjoin.
Aug' ment	n. an increase.
aug ment'	v. to increase.
Au' gust	n. the eighth month.
au gust'	a. royal, grand.
At' tri bute	n. an inherent quality.
at trib' ute	v. to impute.
Buf fet'	n. a shelf or cupboard.
buf' fet	v. to beat, to strike.
Cem' ent	n. mortar.
ce ment'	v. to join together with cem'ent.
Col' league	n. a partner in an office.
col league'	v. to unite.
Col' lect	n. a short prayer.
col lect'	v. to gather.
Com' pact	n. an agreement.
com pact'	a. firm,—v. to league with.
Com' ment	n. an exposition.
com ment'	v. to expound.
Com' pound	n. a mixture.
com pound'	v. to mingle.
Con' cert	n. a musical performance.
con cert'	v. to contrive publicly.
Con' duct	n. behaviour.
con duct'	v. to guide.
Con' fine	n. a boundary.
con fine'	v. to limit.
Con' flict	n. a contest.
con flict'	v. to struggle.
Con' jure	v.n. to practise charms or enchantments.
con jure'	v.a. to summon solemnly.

Con' sort	<i>n.</i> a wife or husband. <i>v.</i> to associate with.
con sort'	
Con' test	<i>n.</i> a debate. <i>v.</i> to dispute.
con test'	
Con' tract	<i>n.</i> an agreement. <i>v.</i> to bargain, to shorten.
con tract'	
Con' trast	<i>n.</i> opposition. <i>v.</i> to place in opposition.
con trast'	
Con' verse	<i>n.</i> conversation. <i>v.</i> to discourse with.
con verse'	
Con' vert	<i>n.</i> a proselyte. <i>v.</i> to change, to appropriate.
con vert'	
Con' vict	<i>n.</i> a person convicted. <i>v.</i> to prove guilty.
con vict'	
Con' voy	<i>n.</i> an attendant for defence.
con voy'	<i>v.</i> to escort by sea or land.
Des' cant	<i>n.</i> a discourse, a song.
des cant'	<i>v.</i> to enlarge upon a subject.
De' ccrease	<i>n.</i> a falling off, decay. <i>v.</i> to grow less, to diminish.
de crease'	
Des' ert	<i>n.</i> a wilderness. <i>v.</i> to forsake.
de sert'	
Di' gest	<i>n.</i> a collection of civil laws. <i>v.</i> to range methodically.
di gest'	
Dis' cord	<i>n.</i> disagreement. <i>v.</i> to differ, to disagree.
dis cord'	
Dis' count	<i>n.</i> an abatement. <i>v.</i> to deduct.
dis count'	
Ef' flux	<i>n.</i> the act of flowing out, emanation. <i>v.</i> to flow or run out.
ef flux'	
En' trance	<i>n.</i> admission. <i>v.</i> to throw into a trance.
en trance'	
Es' say	<i>n.</i> attempt, an experiment. <i>v.</i> to attempt, to try.
es say'	
Ex' ile	<i>n.</i> a person banished. <i>v.</i> to banish, to drive from a country.
ex ile'	
Ex' port	<i>n.</i> any thing sent out on traffick. <i>v.</i> to send abroad.
ex port'	
Ex' tract	<i>n.</i> a thing selected. <i>v.</i> to draw out of.
ex tract'	
Es' cort	<i>n.</i> a convoy. <i>v.</i> to convoy, to guard.
es cort'	

Fer' ment	n. an inward motion.
fer' ment'	v. to work,—as ale, &c.
Fre' quent	a. often occurring.
fre' quent'	v. to visit often.
Fore' taste	n. anticipation of.
fore' taste'	v. to taste before.
Gal' lant	a. gay, brave.
gal' lant'	n. a suitor, a gay man.
Im' port	n. importance, meaning.
im' port'	v. to bring from abroad.
Im' press	n. a stamp.
im' press	v. to print or fix deep.
In' cense	n. a holy offering.
in' cense'	v. to provoke.
In' crease	n. augmentation.
in' crease'	v. to grow larger.
In' sult	n. an affront.
in' sult'	v. to affront.
In' ter change	n. a mutual exchange.
in' ter change'	v. to change with.
In' ter diet	n. a prohibition.
in' ter dict'	v. to forbid.
In va lid'	a. a sick person.
in val' id	n. weak, void.
Min' ute	n. sixtieth part of an hour.
mi nute'	a. small, trifling.
Mis con' duct	n. bad behaviour.
mis con' duet'	v. to lead astray.
Ob' ject	n. a thing seen or felt.
ob' ject'	v. to oppose.
O' ver throw	n. a defeat.
o' ver throw'	v. to destroy.
O' ver charge	n. too great a charge.
o' ver charge'	v. to oppress, to fill too full.
Per' fume	n. sweet odour, fragrance.
per' fume'	v. to scent.
Per' mit	n. a written permission.
per' mit'	v. to allow.
Pre' fix	n. a particle put before a word.
pre' fix'	v. to put before.
Pres' age	n. a prognostic.
pre' sage'	v. to forbode.

Pres' ent	n. at this time, a gift.
pre sent'	v. to give.
Prod' uce	n. a product.
pro duce'	v. to generate, to show.
Prog' ress	n. motion forward.
pro gress'	v. to advance.
Pro' ject	n. a scheme, contrivance.
pro ject'	v. to scheme, to contrive.
Prot' est	n. a declaration against.
pro test'	v. to declare solemnly.
Reb' el	n. one who opposes lawful authority.
re bel'	v. to revolt.
Rec' ord	n. a register.
re cord'	v. to register, to celebrate.
Rec' om pense	n. a reward.
re com pense'	v. to reward.
Ref' use	n. worthless remains.
re fuse'	v. to reject.
Sub' ject	n. one under dominion.
sub ject'	v. to put under.
Sur' vey	n. a view, a prospect.
sur vey'	v. to overlook, to measure.
Tor' ment	n. great pain.
tor ment'	v. to torture.
Trans' fer	n. a conveyance.
trans fer'	v. to convey, to remove.
Trans' port	n. ecstacy.
trans port'	v. to banish, to enrapture.
Un' dress	n. a loose dress.
un dress'	v. to strip.
Up' cast	n. the event, the end.
up cast'	v. to throw upward.

*Words doubling the final consonant, or not.*

Monosyllables ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, double the last letter when they take an additional syllable beginning with a vowel; and are thereby distinguished from others which, ending with *e* mute, do not double the last consonant.

Bar	to hinder.	Bare	to lay open.
barred	hindered.	bared	laid open.
Hop	to leap on one leg.	Hope	to expect with desire.
hopping	leaping on one leg.	hoping	expecting.

Pin	to fasten with pins.	Pine	to languish.
pinning	fastening with pins.	pining	languishing.
Plan	to contrive.	Plane	to smooth.
planner	a contriver.	planer	a smoother.
Plat	to braid.	Plate	to silver over.
platted	braided.	plated	silvered over.
Rob	to plunder, to steal.	Robe	to put on robes.
robbing	stealing.	robing	putting on robes.
Slop	to spill about.	Slope	to incline.
slopping	spilling.	sloping	inclining.
Strip	to undress.	Stripe	to mark with lines.
stripped	undressed.	striped	marked with lines.

The preceding rule respecting the doubling of the final consonant is also applicable to dissyllables accented on the latter syllable, but not to those accented on the former.

Im pel'	to push forward.	Can' cel	to wipe out.
im pel' ling	pushing forward.	can' cel ing	erasing.
Re bel'	to revolt.	Grov' el	to be mean.
re bel' lious	revolting.	grov' el er	a mean person.
Dis til'	to extract by heat.	Cav' il	to find fault.
dis til' ler	one who distils.	cav' il er	a trifling objector.
De fer'	to put off, to delay.	Of' fer	to present.
de fer' ring	delaying.	of' fer ing	a present.
Un ship'	to take out of a ship.	Wor' ship	to adore.
un ship' ped	taken out of a ship.	wor' ship ed	adored.
Com mit'	to do an act.	Vict' ual	to supply with food
com mit' tal	a sending to prison.	vict' ual er	a publican.

## SECTION V. DERIVATION OF WORDS,—PREFIXES AND AFFIXES. (*to be committed to memory.*)

Words are either *primitive* or *derivative*.

A *primitive* word is not derived from any other word in the language, as *man*, *good*, *teach*, *work*.

A *derivative* word is formed from some other word or words, as *mankind*, *goodness*, *teacher*, *workmanship*.

The primitive word from which the derivatives are formed, is called the *root*. The letters and syllables which are placed before the root in the formation of derivatives, are called *prefixes*. The letters and syllables which are placed after the root, are called *affixes*.

## I. PREFIXES OF SAXON OR ENGLISH ORIGIN.

A, signifies *on* or *in*, as *a* foot, *a* bed.

Be, — *about* or *before*, as *besprinkle*, *bespeak*.

En, — *in* as *encircle*, or *to make*, as *enfeeble*. *En* is changed into *em* in roots begining with *b* or *p*, as *embark*, *empower*.

Fore, — *before*, as *foresee*, *forechosen*, *forecited*.

Mis, — *error* or *defect*, as *misdeed*, *mistake*, *mismanage*.

Out, — *excess* or *superiority*, as *outgrow*, *outrun*.

Over, — *above* or *excess*, as *overflow*, *overcharge*.

Un, before an adjective or adverb, signifies *not* as *unworthy*.

Before a verb, it signifies the *undoing* of the action, as *unfetter*.

Up, — *motion upwards*, as *uplift* : or *subversion*, as *upset*.

With, — *from* or *against*, as *withdraw*, *withstand*.

## 2. PREFIXES OF LATIN ORIGIN.

A, ab, abs, signify *from* or *away*, as *avert*, to turn from ; *abduce*, to lead away ; *abstain*, to keep from.

Ad, ac, af, ag, al, an, ap, as, at, signify *to*, as *adhere*, to stick to ; *acquire*, to gain ; *affable*, that may be spoken to : *aggressor*, an assailant ; *alliance*, a union *announce*, to declare ; *appeal*, to call to ; *assent*, to agree to ; *attain*, to reach to.

Ante,—*before*, as *antedate*, to date before; *antecedent*, going before.

Circum, circu,—*round*, as *circumnavigate*, to sail round ; *circumjacent*, lying around ; *circuit*, moving round.

Co, col, com, con, cor,—*together*, as *coeval*, existing together ; *collapse*, to fall together ; *compound*, to mingle ; *conspire*, to agree together ; *correspond*, to answer together.

Contra, counter,—*against*, as *contravene*, to oppose; *counterbalance*

De,—*down*, as *depose*, to put down ; *descend*, to come down.

Di, dis,—*asunder*, as *dilacerate*, to tear assunder ; *disperse*, to scatter.

E, ex, ec, ef,—*out of*, *eject*, to throw out ; *exclude*, to shut out ; *eccentric*, out of the centre ; *efflux*, a flowing out.

Extra,—*beyond*, as *extraordinary*, more than ordinary.

In, il, im, ir,—*in into*, or upon, as *insert*, to put in, *illumine*, to enlighten ; *imbibe*, to drink in ; *irradiate*, to shine upon ; In, and *ig*, also denote *privation* or *negation*, as *insipid*, tasteless ; *indecent*, unbecoming ; *ignorant*, not knowing.

Inter,—*between*, as *intervene*, to come between ; *interlude*, something played between.

Intro,—*within*, as *introduce*, to lead in ; *intromit* to send in.

**Ob, oc, of, op,—opposition**, as *object*, to cast against ; *occur*, to be presented to notice ; *offend*, to make angry ; *oppose*, to place against. (through).

**Per,—through**, as *pervade*, to pass through ; *perforate*, to bore. **Post,—after**, as *postscript*, written after ; *postpone*, to put off.

**Pre,—before**, as *precede*, to go before ; *predict*, to foretell.

**Preter,—past or beyond**, as *preternatural*, beyond nature.

**Pro**, signifies *for* or *forward*, as *pronoun* a word used for a noun ; *protrude*, to thrust forward ; *progress*, forward motion.

**Re,—again or back**, as *repeat*, to say again, *revert*, to turn back.

**Retro,—backwards**, as *retrograde*, going backwards ; *retrospect*.

**Sc,—aside**, as *seduce*, to draw aside ; *secrete*, to put aside.

**Sine, sim, sin,—without**, as *sincere*, revenue without employment ; *simple*, without art ; *sincere*, without guile.

**Sub, suc, suf, sup, sus,—under or after**, as *subvert*, to turn upside down ; *succeed*, to follow after ; *suffer*, to undergo ; *suppress*, to crush ; *suspend*, to hang.

**Super, sur,—above or over**, as *superfluous*, more than enough ; *supervisor*, an overseer ; *surmount*, to rise above.

**Trans,—over or beyond**, as *transfer*, to carry over : *transport*.

**Ultra,—beyond**, as *ultramundane*, beyond the world.

### 3. PREFIXES OF GREEK ORIGIN.

**A, or an**, denotes *privation*, as *apathy*, want of feeling ; *anarchy*, want of government ; *anonymous*, without a name.

**Amphi,—about or both**, as *amphitheatre*, an area with seats about ; *amphibious*, living in both air and water.

**Ana,—back or up**, as *analyze*, to bring back to its component parts ; *anatomy*, a cutting up.

**Anti, ant,—against**, as *antidote*, a counterpoison ; *antichrist*, against Christ ; *antarctic*, opposite the arctic.

**Apo, ap,—from**, as *apostle*, a person sent from another ; *apostacy*, departure from religion ; *aphelion*, where a planet's orbit is farthest from the sun.

**Cata, cat,—down**, as *cataract*, a waterfall ; a *catalogue*, a list of particulars ; *catechise*, to examine.

**Dia,—through**, as *diameter*, a line passing through the centre of a circle ; *diaphanous*, that can be seen through.

**Epi, ep,—upon**, as *epidemic*, a disease upon many people at once ; *epitaph*, an inscription upon a tomb-stone ; *ephemeris*, a journal.

**Hyper,—over**, as *hypercritical*, over nice.

**Hypo,—under**, as *hypocrite*, a dissembler ; *hypothesis*, a supposition.

**Meta, met,**—*change*, as *metamorphosis*, a change of shape; *method*, placing things in order.

**Para, par,**—*near to*, as *parallel*, resemblance; *paradox*, an assertion contrary to appearance; *parody*, resembling something else.

**Peri,**—*round about*, as *periphery*, circumference; *periphrasis*, circumlocution.

**Syn, sy, syl, sym,**—*together*, as *synod*, an assembly; *system*, a scheme; *syllogism*, an argument; *sympathy*, compassion.

#### AFFIXES, OR TERMINATIONS.

##### Of Nouns, signifying persons—

Some are derived from Latin, and end in

*or*,—as *governor*, *director*, *conductor*, *protector*.

*ant, ent*,—as *inhabitant*, *servant*, *president*, *student*.

*ist*,—as *etymologist*, *baptist*, *chemist*, *ventriloquist*, *royalist*.

*ate, ite*,—as *candidate*, *magistrate*, *favorite*, *hypocrite*.

*ary*,—as *missionary*, *adversary*, *depositary*.

Others are derived from Saxon, and end in

*er, ar, eer*,—as *farmer*, *printer*, *scholar*, *mountaineer*.

*an, ian*,—as *publican*, *American*, *musician*, *Canadian*.

*ard*,—as *sluggard*, *dotard*, *drunkard*, *coward*.

*ster*,—as *tapster*, *maltster*, *barrister*, *punster*, *songster*.

##### Of Nouns, signifying things.

Some are derived from Latin, and end in

*tion, sion*,—as *rotation*, *adhesion*, *vision*, *impression*,

*ity, cty*,—as *purity*, *humanity*, *utility*, *society*, *variety*.

*ance, ence, ancy, ency*,—as *elegance*, *defence*, *infancy*, *leniency*.

*itude, ence, ence, ence*,—as *aptitude*, *servitude*, *latitude*, *multitude*, *fortitude*.

*mony*,—as *acrimony*, *patrimony*, *parsimony*, *matrimony*.

Others are derived from Saxon, and end in

*ness*,—as *hardness*, *redness*, *shyness*, *happiness*, *holiness*.

*skip*,—as *hardship*, *lordship*, *friendship*, *authorship*.

*dom*,—as *freedom*, *wisdom*, *kingdom*, *martyrdom*, *carldom*.

*hood*,—as *boyhood*, *priesthood*, *manhood*, *widowhood*.

*ing*,—as *spelling*, *living*, *wedding*, *farming*, *carving*.

*er*,—as *fender*, *dinner*, *sailor*, *grater*, *ladder*, *knocker*.

*ry*,—as *masonry*, *rivalry*, *cookery*, *bravery*, *slavery*.

*al*,—as *betrayal*, *trial*, *removal*, *denial*, *approval*.

*ty*,—as *party*, *loyalty*, *novelty*, *subtlety*, *royalty*.

*th*,—as *health*, *dearth*, *length*, *breadth*, *width*, *strength*.

*archy, graphy, logy, meter, scope, tomy, ism*, are Greek termina-

tions of nouns, signifying *things*,—as *monarchy*, *geography*, *etymology*, *chronometer*, *microscope*, *anatomy*, *baptism*.

*ment*, *age*, are French terminations,—as *movement*, *government*, *judgement*, *bondage*, *pillage*, *usage*.

Derivative Adjectives signifying *being* or *having*, end in *ant*, *ent*,—as *pleasant*, *abundant*, *different*, *excellent*.  
*ous*,—as *famous*, *dangerous*, *covetous*, *various*, *marvelous*.

Others, signifying *of* or *belonging to*, end in  
*ary* or *ory*,—as *element ary*, *promissory*, *preparatory*.  
*an* or *ian*,—as *American*, *Lutheran*, *Christian*, *Indian*.  
*al* or *ial*,—as *natural*, *personal*, *verbal*, *partial*, *social*.  
*ic* or *ical*,—as *comic*, *metallic*, *methodical*, *tragedical*.  
*ar*,—as *circular*, *singular*, *regular*, *particular*.  
*ine*,—as *serpentine*, *genuine*, *aquiline*, *feminine*.

Others denoting *capacity*, end in  
*ive*,—as *active*, *passive*, *creative*, *sensitive*.  
*able*,—as *laudable*, *blamable*, *movable*, *questionable*.  
*ible*,—as *credible*, *forcible*, *accessible*, *sensible*.

The foregoing terminations are chiefly from the Latin: the following are from the Saxon.

*ful*,—as *thankful*, *artful*, *joyful*, *merciful*, *grateful*.  
*some*,—as *tiresome*, *frolicsome*, *toilsome*, *wholesome*.  
*most*,—as *uppermost*; *inmost*, *topmost*, *foremost*, *utmost*.  
*ward*,—as *backward*, *wayward*, *windward*.  
*ly*,—as *friendly*, *stately*, *homely*, *costly*, *manly*, *heavenly*.  
*y*,—as *hearty*, *wealthy*, *miry*, *speedy*, *woody*, *flowery*.  
*ish*,—as *foolish*, *sweetish*, *waspish*, *swinish*, *knavish*.

Many derivative Verbs signify *to make*, and end in  
*en*,—as *harden*, *shorten*, *fasten*, *darken*, *tighten*, *lengthen*.  
*ate*,—as *personate*, *venerate*, *animate*, *operate*, *renovate*.  
*fy*,—as *purify*, *beautify*, *falsify*, *magnify*, *fortify*, *glorify*.  
*ise* or *ize*,—as *criticise*, *advertise*, *humanize*, *civilize*.

Derivative Adverbs are formed by adding *ly* to adjectives or participles, as *wisely*, *sweetly*, *coldly*, *lovingly*, *strikingly*, *devotedly*.

#### GREEK AND LATIN NOUNS

Which are often used in English, with their original Plurals.

#### GREEK.

Singular.

A-nal'-y-sis

An-tith'-e-sis

Plural.

the solution of any compound Analysēs.

opposition or contrast

Antithesēs.

Au-tom'-a-ton	a self moving machine	Automata.
Ba'-sis	a foundation or base	Basēs.
Chrys'-a-lis	the second state of an insect	Chrysalidēs.
Cri'-sis	the decisive point	Crisēs.
Crī-te'-ri-on	a mark to judge by	Criteria.
Dī-ar'-e-sis	the disjunction of vowels	Diaresēs.
Dog'-ma	a doctrinal notion	Dogmata. <i>mas.</i>
El-lip'-sis	an omission, an oval	Ellipsēs.
Em'-phä-sis	particular stress upon a word	Emphasēs.
E-phem'-e-ris	an almanac showing the daily places of the planets, &c.	Ephemeridēs.
E-phem'-e-ron	an insect that lives but one day	Ephemera.
Hy-poth'-e-sis	a supposition or theory	Hypothesēs.
Met-ä-mor'-phos-sis	a transformation or change	Metamorphosēs.
Mi-as'-ma	atoms arising from putrefying bodies	Miasmata.
O'-a-sis	a fertile spot in a desert	Oasēs.
Pha'-sis	appearance of the moon, &c.	Phasēs.
Phē-nom'-e-non	an appearance	Phenomena.
Thē'-sis	a proposition or theme	Thesēs.

## LATIN.

Ad-den'.dum	something to be added	Addenda.
A-man-ū-en'-sis	a private secretary	Amanuensēs.
An-i-mal'-cule	a minute insect	Animalecula.
A'-pex	the tip or point	Apicēs.
Ap-pen'-dix	something added	Appendicēs.
Ar-ca'-num	a secret	Arcana.
As	a Roman pound	Assēs.
Au-ro'ra Bo-re-ā-listhe	nothern light	Aurora Boreālēs
Ax'-is	that on which anything revolves	Axēs.
Calx	a cinder	Calcēs.
Cor-ri-gen'-dum	something to be corrected	Corrigenda.
Da'-tum	position, given or admitted	Data.
De-sid-ē-rā'-tum	a thing much wanted	Desiderata.
Ef-flū'.vi-um	small particles flying off from bodies	Effluvia.
En-co'-mi.um	praise commendation	Encomia. <i>ums.</i>
Er-rā'-tum	a mistake	Errata.
Fo-cus	the point where rays meet	Foci.

For'-mu-la	a prescribed form	Formulæ.
Fun'-gus	a mushroom or toadstool	Fungi.
Ge'-ni-us	an aerial spirit	Genii.
G'-nus	a kind or sort	Genera.
In'-dex	an algebraical sign	Indicēs.
Ig'-nis-fat'-u-ous	Will-with-the-wisp	Ignēs fatui.
Lam'-i-na	a thin plate or coat	Laminæ.
Ma'-gus	a wise man	Magi.
Me'-di-um	such as air or water	Media.
Me-mo-ran'-dum	something to be remembered	Memoranda. <i>ms.</i>
Mo-men'-tum	force of motion	Momenta.
Mi-nū'-ti-a	a minute particular	Minutiæ.
Neb'-u-la	a cloudy appearance	Nebulæ.
Nū'-cle-us	a kernel	Nuclei.
Rā'-di-us	the semidiameter of a circle	Radii.
Ra'-dix	a root	Radicēs.
Stam'-en	a fine thread in a flower	Stamina.
Stim'-u-lus	an incitement	Stimuli.
Strā'-tum	a layer or bed	Strata.
Spec'-ū-lum	a mirror or looking-glass	Specula.
Ver'-tex	the top of any thing	Verticēs.
Vis'-cus	an intestine or entrail	Viscera.
Vor'-tex	a whirlpool	Vorticēs.

For Latin and French words and Phrases which frequently occur in English Authors, Forms of Address, Abbreviations, &c., see Lennie's Grammar.

## SECTION VI.—SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

### *Mr. Walker's Rules for their Pronunciation.*

1. Where the vowels end a syllable with the accent on it, they have their long open sound, as *Na'-bal*, *Je'-hu*, *Si'-rach*, *Go'-shen*, *Tu'-bal*.
2. When a consonant ends the syllable, the preceding vowel is short, as *Sam'-u-el*, *Lem'-u-el*, *Sim'-e-on*, *Sol'-o-mon*, *Suc'-coth*, *Syn'-a-gogue*.
3. Every final *i* forming a distinct syllable, though unaccented, has the long open sound, as *A'-i*, *A-ri-s'a-i*.
4. Every unaccented *i* ending a syllable, not final, is pronounced like *e*, as *A'-ri-el*, *Ab'-di-el*; pronounced *A'-re-el*, *Ab'-de-el*.
5. Sometimes the vowels *ai* are pronounced as a diphthong in

one syllable, like our English diphthong in the word *daily*, as *Ben-ai'-ah*, *Hu'-shai*, *Hu'-rai*; and sometimes they are pronounced in two syllables as *Sham'-ma-i*, *Shash'-a-i*, *Ber-ai'-ah*, *Ber-a-i'-ah*.

6. *Ch* is pronounced like *k*, as *Che'-mosh*, *Che'-bar*, *E'-noch*, pronounced *Ke'-mosh*, *Ke'-bar*, *E'-nok*. *Cherubim*, and *Rachel*, seem to be perfectly anglicised, as the *Ch* in these words is always heard as in the English words *cheer*, *child*, *riches*. The same may be observed of *Cherub*, signifying an order of angels; but when it means a city of the Babylonish empire, it ought to be pronounced *Ke'-rub*.

7. *G* has its hard sound before *e* and *i* in Hebrew proper names, as *Ge'-ra*, *Ge'r-i-zim*, *Gid'-e-on*, *Me-gid'-do*, *Gil'-gal*, *Ig-c-ab'-a-rim*, *Sha'-ge*, *Pa'-gi-el*, &c., with the exception of those words, which, by passing through the Greek of the New Testament, have conformed to the Greek pronunciation; such as *Ge-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-phat'-ge*, &c., pronounced *Je-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-fa-je*, &c. *C* has generally its soft sound before *e*, *i*, and *y*.

8. The unaccented termination *ah* so frequent in Hebrew proper names, is pronounced like *a* in *far*; also when accented, in other situations, as *Tah'-e-ra*, *Tah'-pe-nes*, &c., and the final *h* preserves the other vowels open, as *Col-ho'-zeh*, *Shi'-loh*; pronounced *Col-ho'-zee*, *Shi'-lo*.

9. The diphthong *ei* is always pronounced like *ee*, thus, *Sa'-mei'-us*, is pronounced as if written *Sa-mee'-us*.

10. Gentiles, as they are called, ending in *ines* and *ites*, as *Philistines*, *Hivites*, *Hittites*, &c., being anglicised in the translation of the Bible, are pronounced like formations of our own, as *Florentines*, *Whitsiedites*, *Durhamites*.

---

NOTE I.—When a word is succeeded by a word printed in Italics, this latter word is merely to spell the former as it ought to be pronounced. Thus *As'cfa* is the true pronunciation of the preceding word *Ac'i-pha*, and so of the rest.

NOTE II.—Deeming it unnecessary to give the whole of the Scripture Proper Names, we have selected all the most difficult ones, and trust no inconvenience will arise from the omission of those that are comparatively easy.

P R O N U N C I A T I O N  
O F  
S C R I P T U R E P R O P E R N A M E S.

A	A	B
A'-a-lar	Ab'-i-shag	Ba'-al-ah
A'-a-ron (a'-ron)	A-bish'-a-i	Ba'-al-le
A-bad'-don	A-bish'-a-har	Ba'-al Ham'-on
Ab-a-di'-as	Ab'-i-shur	Ba'-al Ha'-zor
A-bag'-tha	Ab'-i-sum	Ba'-ai-i
Ab'-a-na	A-bi'-ud	Ba'-al-im.— <i>Milton.</i>
Ab'-a-ri-m	A'-brain, or	Ba'-al-is
Ab-di'-as	A'-bra-ham	Ba'-al Per'-a-zim
Ab'-di-el	A-bu'-bus	Ba'-al Shal'-i-sha
A-bed'-ne-go	Ac'-a-ron	Ba'-al Ze'-phon
A'-bel Beth-na'-a-cah	Ac'-cho	Ba'-a-nah
A'-bel Me-ho'-lath	A-cecl'-da-ma (scl)	Ba-a-ni'-as
A'-bel Mis'-ra-im	A'-chab	Ba'-a-ra
Ab'-e-san	A-cha'-i-a	Ba'-a-shah
Ab'-ga-rus	A-cha'-i-chus	Ba-a-si'ah
A-bi'-a, or A.bi'-ah	A'-chan	Bab'-y-lon
A-bi-al'-bon	A-chi-ach'.a-rus	Ba'-ca
A-bi'-a-saph	A-chim'-e-lech	Bach'-a-ites
A-bi'-a-thar	A'-chi-or	Bac-chu'-rus
A-bi'-dah	A-chi'-ram	Bach'-uth-Al'-lon
Ab'-i-dan	A'-chish	Ba-go'-as
A'-bi-el	Ach'-i-tob,	Bag -o-i
A-bi-e'-zer	A-chit'-o-phel	Ba-hu'-rim
A-bi-ez'-rite	A-kit'-o-fel	Ba'-jith
Ab'-i-gail	Ach'-me-tha	Bak-bak'-er
Ab'-i-gal	A'-chor	Ba'-la-am
Ab-i-ha'-il	Ach'-sa	Ba'-lam
A-bi'-hu	Ac'-i-pha	Bal'-a-dan
Ab-i-le'-ne	As'-e-fa	Bal'-a-mo
A-bim'-a-el	A-cu'-a	Bal-tha'-sar
A-bim'-e-lech	A'-cub	Ban-a-i'-as
A-bin'-o-am	A'-dad	Ban'-u-as
A-bi'-ram	Ad'-a-da	Ba-rab'-bas
A-bis'-a-i	Ad-ad-e'-zer	Bar'-a-chel

## B

Bar-a-chi'-as  
Bar-ce'-nor  
Bar-hu'-mites  
Ba-ri'-ah  
Bar-je'-sus  
Bar'-na-bas  
Ba-ro'-dis  
Bar-thol'-o-mew  
Bar-ti-me'-us  
Ba'-ruch  
Bar-zil'-la-i  
Bas'-ca-ma  
Bash'-e-math  
Bas'-ta-i  
Bat'-a-ne  
Bath'-a-loth  
Bath-rab'-bim  
Bath'-she-ba  
Bav'-a-i  
Be-a-ah'-ah  
Be'-a-loth  
Beb'-a-i  
Be'-cher  
*Be'-ker*  
Bech-o-rath  
Bech'-ti-leth  
Bed-a-i'-ah  
Be-cl'i'-a-da  
Be-el'-sa-rus  
Be-el-teth'-mus  
Be-cl'-ze-bub  
Be'-cr  
Be-e'-ra  
Be-er-e'-lim  
Be-e'-ri  
Be-er-la-ha'-i-roi  
Be-e'-roth  
Be-er'-she-ba  
Be-esh'-te-rah  
Be'-he-moth

## B

Be'-kah  
Bel'-e-mus  
Bel'-ga-i  
Be'-li-al  
Bel'-ma-im  
Bel-shaz'-zer  
Bel-te-shaz'-zar  
Ben-a-i'-ah  
Ben-eb'-c-rak  
Ben-e-ja'.a-kam  
Ben'-ha-dad  
Ben-ha'-il  
Ben-ha'-nan  
Ben'-ja-min  
Ben'-i-nu  
Ben-u'-i  
Be-no'-ni  
Ben-zo'-heth  
Ber'-a-chah  
Ber-a-chi'-ah  
Ber-a-i'-ah  
Be-re'-a  
Ber-ni'.ce  
Be-ro'-dach Bal'-a.  
dan  
Be'-roth  
Ber'-o-thai  
Be-ro'-thath  
Ber-ze'-lus  
Be'-zai  
Bes-o-dei'-ah  
Beth-ab'-a-ra  
Beth'-a-noth  
Beth'-a-ny  
*Beth'-a-ne*  
Beth-ar'-a-bah  
Beth'-a-ram  
Beth-ar'-bel  
Beth-a'-ven  
Beth-az'-ma-veth

## C

Cai'-a-phas  
Cain  
Ca-i'-nan  
Cai'-rites  
Cal'-a-mus  
Cal-dees'  
Ca'-leb Eph'-ra-tah  
Cal'-i-tas  
Cal-a-mol'-a-lus  
Cal'-va-ry  
Ca'-na-an  
Ca'-na-an-ites  
*Can'-nan-ites*  
Can'.nch  
Can'-nee  
Can'-veh  
*Can'-veø*  
Ca-per'-na-um  
Caph-ar-sal'-a-ma  
Ca-phen'-a-tha  
Ca-phii'-ra  
Caph'-to-rim  
Cap-pa-do'-ci-a  
*Cap-pi-do'-she-a.*  
Car-a-ba'-si-on  
Car'-che-mish  
Ca-re'-ah  
Ca'-ri-a  
Car-ma'-ni-ans  
Car'-inel-itc  
Car'-na-im  
Car-she'-na  
Ca-siph'-i-a  
Cas'-leu  
Cas'-lu-bim  
Ca-thu'-ath  
Ce'-dron  
Cei'-lan  
Ce-le-mi'-a  
Cen'-cre-a

C	D	E
Cen-de-be'-us	DAB'-A-REH	E'-A-NAS
Cen-tu'-ri-on	Dab'-ba-sheth	E'-bed
Ce'-phas	Da'-bri-a	E-bed'-me-lech
Cha'-bris	Da-co'-bi	Eb-en-o'-zer
Cha'-di-as	Dad-de-us	E-bi'-a-saph
Chal'-ce-do-ny	Da'-gon	E-bro'-nah
Chal-de'-a	Dai'-san	E-ca'-nus
Chan-nu-ne'-us	Dal-a-i'-ah	Ec-bat'-a-na
Char-a-ath'-a-lar	Dal'-i-lah	Ec-cle-si-as'-tes
Char'-a-ca	Dal-ma-nu'-tha	Ec-cle-si-as'-ti-cus
Cha'-re-a	Dam'-a-ris	Ed'-re-i
Chas'-e-ba	Dam.a-scenes'	Eg'-la-im
Ched-er-la'-o-mer	Dan-ja'-an	Ek'-re-bel
Che'-lal	Dan'-i-el	Ek'-ron-ites
Chel'-ci-as	Dan'-o-brath	EI'-a-dah
Kel'-she-as	Da'-ri-an	EI'-a-sah
Che'-lod	Dath'-e-mah	El-beth'-el
Chel'-li-ans	Deb'-o-rah	EI'-ci-a
Che-lu'-bai	De-cap'-o-lis	El'-she-a
Che-lu'-bar	Ded'-a-nim	EI'-da-ah
Chem'-a-rims	De-ha'-vites	E'-le-ad
Che-na'-a-nah	Del-a-i'-ah	E-le-a'-leh
Chen'-a-ni	Del'-i-lah	E-le'-a-sah
Chen-a-ni'-ah	De-u'-el	E-le-a'-zer
Che'-phar Ha-am'-mo-nai	Deu-ter-on'-o-my	E-le-a-zu'-rus
Cheph-i'-rah	Dib'-la-im	El-el-o'-he Is'-ra-el
Che'-re-as	Dib'-ri	E-leu'-the-rus
Cher'-eth-ims	Dib'-za-hab	El-eu-za'-i
Cher'-eth-ites	Di'-drachm	El-ha'-nan
Cher'-u-bim	Di'-dram	E-li'-ab
Ches'-a-lon	Did'-y-mus	E-li'-a-da
Che-sul'-loth	Dil'-e-an	E-li'-ah
Chil'-le-ab	Di-mo'-nah	E-li'-a-kim
Chi-li'-on	Di-na-ites	E-li'-a-li
Chi'-un	Di-ha-bah	E-li'-as
Chlo'-e	Di-ot'-re-phes	E-li'-a-saph
Cho-ra'-zin	Di'-shan	E-li'-a-tha
Chos-a-me'-us	Diz'-a-hab	E'-di-as
Cho-ze'-ba	Dod'-a-i	E-li-a'-zar
	Dod'-a-nim	E-li'-dad

E	G	G
E-li'-a'-zar	Ga'-AL	Jen'-e-sis
E'-li-el	Ga'-ash	Gen-ne'-us
E-li-e'-na-i	Ga'-ba	Gen-u'-bath
E-li'-ha-ba	Gab'-a-el	Gen'-tiles
El-i-ho'-reph	Gab'-a-tha	Jen'-tiles
E-li'-hu	Gab'-bai	Ger'-a-sa
E-li'-jah	Gab'-ba-tha	Ger'-ga-shi
El'-i-ka	Ga'-bri-as	Ger'-ga-shites
E-lim'-e-lech	Ga'-bri-el	Ger-ge-senes'
E-li-o-nas	Gad'-a-ra	Ger'-i-zim
El'-i-phal	Gad-a-renes'	Ger'-rin-i-ans
E-liph'-a-leh	Gad'-di-el	Ger-ræ'-ans
El'-i-phaz	Ga'-i-us	Gesh'-u-ri
E-liph'-e-let	Ga'-yus	Geth-o-li'-as
E-lis'-a-beth	Gal'.a-dad	Geth-sen'-a-ne
E-li'-sha	Gal'.e-ed	Ge-u'.el
E-lish'-a-ma	Gil'-ga-la	Gib'.be-thon
E-lish'-a-phat	Gil'-i-lee	Gib'-e-ah
E-lish'-e-ba	Gil'-li-o	Gid-dal'.ti
El-i-shu'-a	Gam'-a-el	Gid'-e-on
E-lis'-i-mus	Ga-ma'.li-el	Gid-e.o'-ni
E-li-u	Gam'.ma-dims	Gi'-dom
E-li'-ud	Gar'.i-zim	Gi'-er Ea'-gle
E-liz'-a-phan	Gaz'-a-bar	Jy'-er Eagle
El-i-se'-us	Ga-za'-ra	Gil'-a-lai
E-li'-zur	Ga'-zath-ites	Gil'-bo-a
El'-ka-nah	Ga-ze'-ra	Gil'-e-ad
El'-ko-shite	Gaz'-ites	Gi'-lo-nite
El'-la-sar	Ged-a-li'-ah	Gi'-nath
El'-mo-dam	Ge-de'-rah	Gin'-ne-tho
El'-na-than	Ged'-e-rite	Gir'-ga-shi
E'-lon-ites	Ge-de'-roth	Git'-ta-im
E'-lon Beth'-ha-nan	Ged-e-roth-a'.im	Gi'-zo nite
E'-loth	Ge-ha'.zi	Gni'-dus
El'-pa-al	Gel'.i-loth	Ni'-dus
El'-pa-let	Ge-mal'.li	Gol'-go-tha
El-pa' ran	Gem-a-ri'-ah	Go-li'-ah
El'-te-keh	Ge-ne'-zar	Go-mor'-rah
El'-te-kon	Ge-nes'-a-reth (j)	Go'-pher-wood
E-lu'-za-i	Gen'-e-sis	Gor'-gi-as

## II

Ha-a-hash'-ta-ri  
 Ha-bai'-ah  
 Hab'-a-kuk  
 Hab-a-zin'-ah  
 Ha-ber'-ge-on  
 Hach-a-li'-ah  
 Hach'-i-lah  
 Hach'-mo-ni  
 Had-ad-e'-zer  
 Had'-a-shah  
 Ha-das'-sa  
 Ha-dat'-tah  
 Had'-la-i  
 Ha-do'-ram  
 Hag'-a-bah  
 Hag'-a-i  
 Ha-gar-enes'  
 Hag'-ga-i  
 Hag'-ge-ri  
 Hag-gi'-ah  
 Ha'-i  
 Hak'-ka-tan  
 Ha-ku'-pha  
 Hal-le-lu'-jah  
*Hal-le-lu'-yah*  
 Hal-lo'-esh  
 Ham-med'-a-tha  
 Ham'-e-lech  
 Ham'-i-tal  
 Ham-mol'-e-keth  
 Ham'-o-nah  
 Ha-mu'-el  
 Ha-mu'-tal  
 Ha-nam'-e-el  
 Han'-a-ni  
 Han-a-ni'-ah  
 Han'-i-el  
 Han'-na-thon  
 Han'-ni-el  
 Ha'noch-ites

## H

Haph-a-ra'-im  
 Har'-a-dah  
 Har-a-i'-ah  
 Ha'-ra-rite  
 Har-bo'-nah  
 Har'-ha-ta  
 Har'-ne-phier  
 Har'-o-eh  
 Ha'-ro-rite  
 Har'-o-sheth  
 Ha-ru'-maph  
 Ha-ru'-phite  
 Has-a-di'-ah  
 Has-e-nu'-ah  
 Hash-a-bi'-ah  
 Hash-ab'-nah  
 Hash-ab-ni'-ah  
 Hash-bad'-a-na  
 Hash-mo'-nah  
 Ha-shu'-pha  
 Has-se-na'-ah  
 Ha-su'-pha  
 Ha'-tach  
*Ha'-tack*  
 Hat'-i-ta  
 Hat-ti'-pha  
 Hav'-i-lah  
 Haz'-a-el  
 Ha-zai'-ah  
 Ha'-zar

*Hat'-ti-con*  
 Ha-za'-roth  
 Ha'-zel

*El-po'-ni*  
 Ha-ze'-rim  
 Ha-ze'-roth  
 Haz'-e-zon

*Ta'-mar*  
 Ha'-zi-el  
 Haz'-u-bah  
 He'-brews  
 He'-bron  
 He'-bron-ites

## J

Ja'-a-kan  
 Ja-ak'-o-bah  
 Ja-a'-lah  
 Ja'-a-nai  
 Ja-ar-e-or'-a-gim  
 Ja-as-a-ni'-a  
 Ja'-a-sau  
 Ja-a'-si-el  
 Ja-a'-zah  
 Ja-az-a-ni'-ah  
 Ja-a'-zar  
 Ja-a-zi'-ah  
 Ja-a'-zi-el  
 Jab'-ne-el  
 Ja-cu'-bus  
 Jad-du'-a  
 Ja-ha'-le-el  
 Ja-hal'-e-lel  
 Ja-ha'-zah  
 Ja-ha-zi'-ah  
 Ja-ha'-zi-el  
 Jah'-da-i  
 Jah'-di-el  
 Jah'-le-el  
 Jah'-ma-i  
 Jah'-ze-el  
 Jah'-zi-el  
 Jah'-ze-el-ites  
 Jah'-ze-rah  
 Ja'-i-rus

*Ja'-er-i's*  
 Jam'-na-an  
 Jam'-ni-a  
 Ja-no'-hah  
 Ja-phi'-ah  
 Japh'-le-ti  
 Jar-c-si'-ah  
 Ja-ro'-ah  
 Jas'-a-el  
 Ja-sho'-be-am  
 Jash'-ub

J	K	L
Jash'-u-bi	KAB'-ZE-EL	La-sha'-ron
Jash'-ub-ites	Ka'-desh Bar'-ne-a	Las'-the-nes
Ja'-si-el	Kad'-mi-el	Laz'-a-rus
Ja-su'-bus	Kal'-la-i	Leb'-a-nah
Jath'-ni-el	Ka-re'-ah	Leb'-a-non
Ja'-zi-el	Kar'-ka-a	Leb'-a-oth
Ib'-le-am	Kar'-na-im	Leb-be'-us
Ib-nei'-ah	Ked'-e-mah	Le-bo'-nah
Ib-ni'-jah	Ke-hel'-a-thah	Le'-ha-bim
Ich'-a-bod	Kei'-lah	Lem'-u-el
I-co'-ni-um	Ke-lai-ah	Le-tu'-shim
Id'-a-lan	Kel'-i-ta	Le-vi'-a-than
Id'-u-el	Kel'-kath-ha-zu'-rim	Le-vit'-i-cus
Id-u-mæ'-a	Kem'-u-el	Le-um'-min
Id-u-mæ'-ans	Ken'-ites	Lib'-a-nus
Je'-a-rim	Ken'-niz-zites	Lyb'-i-a
Je-at'-e-rai	Ker-en-hap'-puch	Lig-nal'-oes
Je-ber-e-chi'-ah	Ker-en-hap'-puk	Li'-gure
Je-bu'-si	Ke'-ri-oth	Lo-am'-mi
Jeb'-u-sites	Ke-tu'-ra	Lod'-e-bar
Jec-a-mi'-ah	Ke-zí'-a	Lo'-is
Jec-o-ni'-ah	Kib'-ra-im	Lo Ru'-ha-mah
Je-dai'-ah	Kir-har'-a-seth	Loth-a-su'-bus
Jed-de'-us	Kir'-he-resh	Lu'-ci-fer
Je-dei'-ah	Kir'-jath A'-ri-us	Lu'-ci-us
Je-di'-a-el	Kir'-jath Je'-a-rim	Ly'-a-o'-ni-a
Jed'-i-ah	Kir'-j-i-oth	Lyd'-i-a
Jed-e-di'-ah	Kish'-i	Ly-sa'-ni-as
Je'-di-el	Kish'-i-on	Lys'-i-a
Jed'-u-thum	Ko'-a	Lizh'-e-a
Je-e'-li	Kush-ai'-ah	Lys'-i-as
Je-e'-zer	L	
Je-e'-zer-ites	L	
Je'-gar Sa-ha-du'-tha	LA'-A-DAH	M
Je-ha'-le-el	La'-a-dan	
Je-ha'-l-e-lel	Lab'-a-na	
Je-ha'-zi-el	La-cu'-nus	
Jeh-dei'-ah	La-hai'-roi	
Je-hei'-el	Lap'-i-do-th	
Je-hez'-e-kel	La-se'-a	

## M

Ma-al'-eh A-crab'-  
bim  
Ma'-a-nai  
Ma'-a-rath  
Ma-a-sei'-ah  
Ma'-ath  
Ma-a-ziz'-ah  
Mab'-da-i  
Mac'-a-lon  
Mac'-ca-bees  
Mac-ca-bæ'-us  
Mach'-be-nah  
Mach'-be-nai  
Mach-he'-loth  
Ia'-chir  
Ma'-chir-ites  
Mach-na-de'-bai  
Mach-pe'-lah  
'e'-cron  
d'-a-i  
.di'-a-bun  
L.-di-an  
F-d-man'-nah  
Ja.e'-lus  
ag'-da-la  
ag'-da-len  
Iag-da-le'-ne  
Mag'-di-el  
Ma'-gar Mis'-sa-bib  
Mag'-pi-ash  
Ma'-ha-lah  
Le-an'-noth  
Ma'-ha-lath  
Mas'-chil  
Ma-ha'-le-el  
Ma'.ha-li  
Ma-ha-na'-im  
Ja'-ha-neh Dan  
Ja'-ha-nem  
Ma-har'.a-i

## M

Ma'-ha-vites  
Ma-ha'-zi-oth  
Ma'-her-shal'-al-  
hash'-baz  
Mai-an'-e-as  
Mak-e'-loth  
Mak-ke'-dah  
Mal'-a-chi  
Mal-chi'-ah  
Mal'-chi-el  
Mal'-chi-el-ites  
Mal-chi'-jah  
Mal-chi-shu'-ah  
Mal'-lo-thi  
Ma-mai'-as  
Mam-ni-ta-nai'-mus  
Mam'-re  
Ma-mu'-cus  
Man'-a-en  
Man'-a-hath  
Ma-na'-heth-ites  
Man-as-se'-as  
Ma-nas'-eh  
Ma-nas'-sites  
Man-ha-na'-im  
Ma-no'.ah  
Ma'-rah  
Mar'-a-lah  
Mar-a-nath'-a  
Mar-do-che'-us  
Ma-re'-shah  
Mar'-i-sa  
Mar'-re-kah  
Mar'.se-na  
Mas'-e-loth  
Mas'-re-kah  
Mas-si'-as  
Mat'-tan-ah  
Mat-tan-i'-ah  
Mat'-ta-tha

## M

Mat-ta-thi'-as  
Mat-te-na'-i  
Mat-the'-las  
Mat-thi'-as  
Mat.ti.thi'-ah  
Maz.i.ti'-as  
Maz.za'-roth  
Me-a'-ni  
Me-a'-rah  
Me.bu'-nai  
Mech'-e-rath  
Mech'-e-rath-ite  
Med'-a-lah  
Med'-e-ba  
Me'-di-a  
Me-e'-da  
Me-gid'-don  
Me-ha'-li  
Me-het'-a-bel  
Me-hi'-da  
Me-hol'-ath-ite  
Me-hu'-man  
Me-hu'-nims  
Me-jar'-kon  
Mek'-o-nah  
Mel-a.ri'-ah  
Mel-chi'-ah  
Mel-chi'-as  
Mel'-chi-el  
Mel-chis'.e-dek  
Mel-chi-shu'.a  
Me-le'-a  
Mel'-li-cu  
Mel'-i-ta  
Me-mu'-can  
Men'-a-hem  
Me'-ne  
Men'-o-thai  
Me-on'-e-nem  
Meph'.a.ath

## M

Me-phib'-o-sheth  
 Mer-a-i'-ah  
 Me-rai'-oth  
 Mer'-a-ri  
 Mer'-a-rites  
 Mer-a-tha'-im  
 Mer'-e-moth  
 Mer'-i-bah  
 Mer-i-bah Ka'-desh  
 Me-rib'-ba-al  
 Mer'-i-moth  
 Me-ro'-dach  
 Bal'-a-dan  
 Me-ron'-o-thite  
 Me'-sech  
*Me'-sek*  
 Me'-shech  
*Me'shek*  
 Mesh-el-e-mi'-ah  
 Mesh-ez'-a-beel  
 Mesh-il-la'-mith  
 Mesh-il'-le-moth  
 Me-sho'-bah  
 Me-shul'-lam  
 Me-shul'-le-mith  
 Mes'-o-bah  
 Mes'-o-ba-ite  
 Mes-o-po-ta'-mi-a  
 Mes-si'-ah  
 Me-te'-rus  
 Meth'-re-dath  
 Me-thu'-sa-el  
 Me-thu'-se-lah  
 Me-u'-nim  
 Mez'-a-hab  
 Mi'-a-min  
 Mi-cai'-ah  
 Mi-chai'-ah  
 Mich'-mas  
*Mik'-mas*

## M

Mich'-me-thah  
 Mich'-ri  
 Mid'-i-an  
 Mig'-da-lel  
 Mij'-a-min  
 Mik-nei'-ah  
 Mil-a-la'-i  
 Mi-ni'-a-min  
 Mir'-i-am  
 Mish'-a-el  
 mi'-she-al  
 Mish'-ma  
 Mish-man'-na  
 Mish'-ra-ites  
 Mis'-pe-reth  
 Mis'-ra-im  
 Mis'-re-photh-ma'-im  
 Mith'-cah  
 Mith'-ri-dath  
 Miz'-ra-im  
 Mna'-son  
*Na'-son*  
 Mo'-ab  
 Mo'-ab-ites  
 Mo-a-di'-ah  
 Mol'-a-dah  
 Mo'-lech  
*Mo'-lek*  
 Mo'-loch  
*Mo'-lok*  
 Mo-o-si'-as  
 Mo'-rash-ite  
 Mo'-ras-thite  
 Mor'-de-cai  
 Mor'-esh-eth Gath  
 Mo-ri'-ah  
 Mo-se'-ra  
 Mo-so'-roth  
 Mo'-ses  
*Mo'-zes*

## M

Mo-sol'-lam  
 Mo-sul'-la-mon  
 Mu'-shi  
 Mu'-shites  
 Muth'-lab-ben  
 My'-ra  
 Myt-e-le'-ne  
 N  
 Na'-AM  
 Na'-a-mah  
 Na'-a-man  
 Na'-a-ma-thites  
 Na'-a-mites  
 Na'-a-rah  
 Na'-a-rai  
 Na'-a-ran  
 Na'-a-rath  
 Na-ash'-on  
 Na'-a-thus  
 Nab-a-ri'-as  
 Na-ba-the'-ans  
 Na'-bath-ites  
 Na'-both  
 Na-dab'-a-the  
 Na-ha'-li-el  
 Na-hal'-lal  
 Na'-ha-lol  
 Na-ham'-a-ni  
 Na-har'-a-i  
 Na'-ha-bi  
 Na'-i-dus  
 Nai'-oth  
 Na-ne'-a  
 Na'-o-mi  
 Naph'-i-si  
 Naph'-tha-li  
 Naph'-tu-him  
 Na-than'-a-el  
 Nath-a-ni'-as

N	N	O
Na'-ve	Ne-to'-phah	Or-tho-si'-as
Na'-um	Ne-toph'-a-thites	O-sai'-as
Naz-a-rene'	Ne zi'-ah	O-se'-as
Naz-a-renes'	Nic-o-de'-mus	O'-see
Naz'-a-reth	Nic-o-la'-i-tanes	O'-she-a
Naz'-a-rite	Nin'-e-veh	Os'-pray
Ne-a-ri'-ah	Nin'-e-vites	Os'-si-frage
Neb'-a-i	Nis'-roch	Oth'-ni
Ne-bai'-oth	Nis'-rok	Oth'-ni-el
Ne-ba'-jōth	No-a-di'-ah	Oth-o-ni'-as
Ne-bal'-lat	No'-ah, or No'-e	O-zí'-as .
Neb-u-chad-nez'-zar	No'-e-ba	O'-zi-el
Neb-u-chod-on'-o-sor	Nom'-a-des	O-zo'-ra
Neb-u-chad-rez'-zar	No'-phah	
Neb-u-chas'-ban	No-me'-ni-us	P
Neb-u-zar'-a-dan	Nym'-phas	PA'-A-RAI
Ne-co'-dan		Pa'-gi-el
Ned-a-bi'-ah	O'B-A-DI'-AH	Pa'-hath Mo'-ab
Ne-e-mi'-as	O'-chi-el	Pa'-i
Neg'-i-noth	Oc-i-de'-lus	Pal'-es-tine
Ne-hel'-a-mite	Os-i-de'-lus	Pal'-ti-el
Ne-he-mi'-ah	Oc'-i-na	Pan'-nag
Ne-hush'-tah	Os'-i-na	Par'-a-dise
Ne-hush'-tan	O-dol'-lam	Par-mash'-ta
Ne'-i-el	Od-on-ar'-kes	Par'-me-nas
Ne'-keb	Ol'-a-mus	Par-shan'-da-tha
Ne-ko'-da	O-lym'-phas	Par'-u-ah
Nem-u'-el	Om-a-e'-rus	Par-va'-im
Nem-u'-el-ites	O-nes'-i-mus	Pas-dam'-min
Ne'-phi	On-e-siph'-o-rus	Pa-se'-ah
Ne-phish'-e-sim	O-ni'-a-res	Pash'-ur
Neph'-tha-li	O-ni'-as	Pas'-o-ver
Nep'-tho-ah	O-ny'-as	Pat'-a-ra
Neph'-tu-im	On'-y-cha	Pa-te'-o-li
Ne-pbu'-sim	On'-e-ka	Pa-the'-us
Ne'-re-us	O'-nyx	Path'-ros
Ner'-gal Sha-re'-zar	O-ri'-on	Path-ru'-sim
Ne-than'-e-el	Or'-phah	Pat'-ro-bas
Neth-a-ni'-ah	Or'-fa	Pa'-u
Neth'-i-nims		Ped'-a-hel

## P

Ped'-ah-zur  
Ped-ai'-ah  
Pek-a-hi'-ah  
Pel-a-i'-ah  
Pel-a-ti'-ah  
Pe-li'-as  
Pel'-o-nite  
Pe-ni'-el  
Pe-nin'-nah  
Pen'-ni-nah  
Pen-tap'-o-lis  
Pen'-ta-teuch.  
*Pen'-ta-teuk*  
Pen'-te-cost  
*Pen'-te-coast*  
Per'-a-zim  
Per'-ga-mos  
Pe-ri'-da  
Per'-iz-zites  
Per'-me-nas  
Per-u'-da  
Peth-a-hi'-ah  
Pe-thu'-el  
Pe-ul'-thai  
Phac'-a-reth  
Phai'-sur  
Phal-dai'-us  
Pha-le'-as  
Phal'-ti-el  
Pha-nu'-el  
Phar'-a-cim  
Pha'-ra-oh  
*Fa'-ro*  
Phar-a-tho'-ni.  
Phar'-i-sees  
Phar'-phar  
Phar'-zites  
Pha'-se-ah  
Pha-se'-lis  
Phas'-i-ron

## P

Phe-ni'-ce  
Phib'-e-seth  
Phi-lar'-ches  
Phi-le'-mon  
Phi-le'-tus  
Phi-lis'-ti-a  
Phi-lis'-tim  
Phi-lis'-tines  
*Fi-lis'-tins*  
Phi-lol'-o-gus  
Phil-o-me'-tor  
Phin'-e-as  
Phin'-e-has  
Phy-gel'-lus  
Phy-lac'-te-ries  
Pi-ha-hi'-roth  
Pil'-e-tha  
Pil'-tai  
Pir'-a-thon  
Pir'-a-thon-ite  
Poch'-e-reth  
Pon'-ti-us Pi'-late  
Por'-a-tha  
Pot'-i-phar  
Po-tiph'-e-ra  
Proch'-o-rus  
Pu'-ti-el  
Py'-garg

## R

RA'-A-MAH  
Ra-a-mi'-ah  
Ra-am'-ses  
Rab-bo'-ni  
Rab'-sa-ces  
Rab'-sa-ris  
Rab'-sha-keh  
Rad'-da-i  
Rag'-u-a  
Ra-gu'-el

## R

Ra-math-a'-im  
Ram'-a-them  
Ra'-math-ite  
Ra-me'-ses  
Ra-mi'-ah  
Ra'-pha-el  
*Ra'-phel*  
Raph'-a-im  
Rath'-u-mus  
Re-a-i'-ah  
Re-bec'-ca  
Re'-chab-ites  
Re-el-ai'-ah  
Re-el-i'-as  
Ree-sai'-as  
Re'-gem, *the g hard*  
Re-gem'-me-lech  
Re-ha-bi'-ah  
Re-ho-bo'-am  
Re-ho'-both  
Re'-i  
Rem-a-li'-ah  
Reph-a-i'-ah  
Reph'-a-im  
Reph'-a-ims  
Reph'-i-dim  
Re'-sheph  
Re'-u  
Reu'-ben  
Re-u'-el  
Re-zi'-a  
Rhe'-gi-um  
*Re'-je-um*  
Rhe'-sa  
Re'-sa  
Rhod'-o-cus  
Ri'-bai  
Ri'-phath  
*Ry'-fath*  
Ro-ge'-lim

R	S	T
Roh'-gah	Saph-a-ti'-as	TA'-A-NACH
<i>Ro'-ga</i>	Saph'-ir	Ta'-a-nach Shi'-lo
Ro'-i-mus	Sa'-pheth	Tab'-ba-oth
Ro-man-ti-e'-zer	Sap-phi'-ra	Ta'-be-el
Ru'-ha-mah	Sap'-phire	Ta-bel'-li-us
Rus'-ti-cus	Sar-a-ab'i'-as	Tab'-i-tha
Ruth	Sa'-ra, or Sa'-rai	Tab'-ri-mon
<i>Rooth</i>	Sar-a-i'-ah	Tach'-mo-nite
S	Sa-rai'-as	Ta-haph'-a-nes
Sa-ram'-a-el	Sa-ram'-a-el	Ta-hap'-e-nes
Sa'-a-mel	Sar'-a-mel	Tah'-pe-nes
Sab'-a-oth	Sar-ched'-o-nus	Tah'-re-a
Sab'-a-tus	Sar'-de-us	Tal'-i-tha Cu'-mi
Sab.-ba-the'-us	Sar'-di-us	Tal'-mai
Sab-be'-us	Sar'-do-nyx	Tan'-hu-meth
Sa-be'-ans	Sa'-re-a	Taph'-e-nes
Sab'-te-cha	Sa-rep'-ta	Tap'-pu-ah
Sad-a-mi'-as	Sa-ro'-thi	Tar'-a-lah
Sad-de'-us	Sar-se'-chim	Ta'-re-a
Sad-du-cees	Sath-ra-baz'-nes	Tar'-pel-ites
Sa-ha-du'-tha Je'-gar	Sath-ra-bou-za'-nes	Tar-shi'-si
Sal-a-sad'-a-i	Sav'-a-ran	Tat'-na-i
Sa-la'-thi-el	Sa'-vi-as	Teb-a-li'-ah
Sal'-la-i	Sce'-va	Te-haph'-ne-hes
Sal-lu'-mus	Se'-va	Te-hin'-nah
Sal-mo'-ne	Sche'-chem	Te-ko'-a
Sa-lo'-me	Ske'-kem	Te-ko'-ites
Sam'-a-el	Scyth'-i-ans	Tel'-a-bib
Sa-mai'-as	Syth'-i-ans	Tel'-a-im
Sa-ma'-ri-a	Scy-thop'-o-lis	Te-las'-sar
Sa-mar'-i-tans	Scyth-o-pol'-i-tans	Tel-ha-re'-sha
Sam'-a-tus	Sec'-a-cah	Tel-har'-sa
Sa-me'i'-us	Sech-e-ni'-as	Tel'-me-la
Samp'-sa-mes	Sed-e-ci'-as	Tel'-me-lah
Sam'-u-el	Sed-e-si'-as	Tem'-a-ni
San-a-bas'-sa-rus	Se'-i-rath	Te'-man-ites
San'-a-sib	Se'-la Ham-mah-le'- koth	Tem'-e-ni
San-bal'-lat	Sel-e-mi'-as	Ter'-a-phim
San'-he-drim	Sem-a-chi'-ah	Ter'-ti-us
San-san'-nah		Ter'-she-us

T	X	Z
Ter-tul'-lus	XAN'-THI-CUS	Ze-bu'-da
Tet'-rarch	Xe'-ne-as	Zeb'-u-lon
Thad-de'-us	Xer-o-phä'-gi-a	Zeb'-u-lon-ites
Tham'-na-tha	Xe-rol'-y-be	Zech-a-ri'-ah
The-co'-e		Ze-de-ki'-ah
The-ias'-ser	Z	Ze-lo'-phe-ad
The-ler'-sas	ZA-A-NA'-IM	Ze-lo'-tes
The-oc'-a-nus	Za'-a-man	Zem-a-ra'-im
The-od'-o-tus	Za-a-nan'-nim	Zem'-a-i-te
The-oph'-i-lus	Za'-aavan	Ze-mi'-ra
Ther'-me-leth	Zab-a-dæ'-ans	Ze-or'-im
Thes-sa-lo-ni'-ca	Zab-a-dai'-as	Zeph-a-ni'-ah
Thim'-na-thath	Zab'-bai	Zeph'-a-thah
Thom'-o-i	Zab-de'-us	Zer-a-hi'-ah
Thra-se'-as	Zab'-di-el	Zer-a-i'-a
Thum'-mim	Za-bi'-na	Zer'-e-dah
Thy-a-ti'-ra	Zab'-u-lon	Ze-red'-a-thah
Ti-be'-ri-as	Zae'-ca-i	Zer'-e-rath
Tig'-lath Pi-le'-ser	Zach-a-ri'-ah	Ze-ru'-ah
Ti-me'-lus	Zae-che'-us	Ze-rub'-ba-bel
Tim'-na-thah	Zak-ke'-us	Zer-u-i'-ah
Ti-mo'-the-us	Zal-mo'-nah	Zer-vi'-ah
Tim'-o-thy, (Eng.)	Zal-mun'-nah	Zi'-a
V	Zam-xum'-mims	Zib'-e-on
VA-JEZ'-A-THA	Za-no'-ah	Zib'-i-on
Va-ni'-ah	Zaph-nath-pa-a-ne'-ah	Zid-ki'-jah
Vash'-ti	Zar'-a-ces	Zi-do'-ni-ans
U	Zar-a-i'-as	Zil'-thai
U'-la-i	Za'-re-ah	Ziph'-i-on
U-phar'-sin	Za'-re-ath-ites	Ziph'-ites
Ur'-ba-ne	Zar'-e-phath	Zip-po'-rah
U-ri'-ah	Zar'-e-tan	Zo-be'-bah
U'-ri-el	Zar'-ta-nah	Zo'-he-leth
U-ri'-jah	Zath'-o-e	Zon'-a-ras
U'-rim	Za-thu'-i	Zo'-phai
U'-tha-i	Zeb-a-di'-ah	Zo'-re-ah
U'-za-i	Ze-ba'-im	Zo-rob'-a-bel
Uz-zí'-el	Zeb'-e-dee	Zu'-ri-el
Uz-zí'-el-ites	Ze-bi'-na	Zu-ri-shad'-da
	Ze-bo'-im	Zu'-zims

## Notices of Gouinlock's Geography.

---

" This system of General Geography is adapted to the interrogative mode of tuition, embracing also the outlines of an elementary course. Scripture Geography, an introduction to Astronomy, and problems on maps and the globes. It also contains what has heretofore been a desideratum in all our geographies, about eight pages on British America, and appears altogether a very creditable publication, both to the authors and to the publishers."—*Examiner*.

" The plan of this very useful work is admirably suitable to the purpose for which it is designed, and the execution appears highly satisfactory. We recommend it to the attention of all engaged in the management of schools, in the full expectation to see it become one of the class books of Canada."—*Niagara Chronicle*.

" Its plan is simple and well arranged, and the work is very comprehensive. As a general reference book it is valuable, as it gives the chief statistical features of every country on the globe."—*Toronto Mirror*.

" A good compilation, with the addition of much Canadian matter. The Press throughout the province speaks in very laudatory terms regarding this useful publication. We wish it an extensive sale, which, indeed, its intrinsic merit deserves."—*Hamilton Journal*.

" A compilation very well adapted for the use of our provincial schools. A few pages devoted to British America have been judiciously introduced into it."—*British Canadian*.

*Extract of a Letter from the Rev. R. H. Thornton, Superintendent of Education for the Township of Whitby, to Mr. Scobie ;*

" I have carefully examined G. & J. Gouinlock's Geography, lately published by you, and am happy to find it a valuable compendium of geography, both because of the information it contains and of its adaptation to the common schools of the province. The arrangement of the work is good, and such as, with the exercises, will almost of necessity lead a teacher, of even small experience, to adopt a tolerably correct method of teaching its contents.

" The mode adopted by the compilers, to give assistance towards a correct pronunciation of the proper names, is simple, and will be highly valued by many whose opportunities of acquiring accuracy in their pronunciation have been limited.

" The value of the work, as a text book for schools, is, I conceive, greatly enhanced by the Outline of Scripture Geography. Something of the kind is essential wherever the Scriptures are employed as a reading book ; and this work supplies what I have heard many wish to obtain, as an aid to their general perusal of the sacred volume."

" This little work embraces a great deal of useful information for schools and we take the opportunity of recommending it to the notice of school commissioners and teachers.—*Kingston Chronicle & Gazette*.

## *Notices of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.*

---

"Formerly, our fellow subjects were wont to condemn works of this kind, either because they were too much adapted to the currency of the Mother Country, or that of the neighbouring Republic, but in the work before us such a happy union of both is maintained by the authors as to demand for it the best attention of the Canadian public."—*London Inquirer*.

"It is truly a practicle system, and we think very properly avoids mixing up the *philosophy* with the *practice* of arithmetic, which has been too much the custom since Sir John Lesslie published his celebrated work upon the subject. Speculations which we have heard the learned professor descend upon to his advanced classes at the University, we think he would have joined us in deeming unfit for beginners, and merely throwing impediments in their way. While Messrs. Gouinlock have confined themselves to the practice, their treatise is as comprehensive as any that we have seen, and well calculated to give the learner a thorough insight into the science in all its branches. We can confidently recommend it for the use of schools."—*Conservative*.

"For the arrangement of the system, the gradation from the easy examples to the more difficult under each rule, and the simple and intelligible language in which the rules themselves are expressed, it deserves the highest praise—simplicity and perspicuity being the characteristic features of every page. In every respect we can honestly recommend it as a class book, which will not suffer by comparison with the best school arithmetics in Great Britain, and it has several advantages over them for Canadian schools."—*British Colonist*.

"This is the best system of arithmetic that has ever emanated from the Canadian press, and which every British teacher in this colony should hail as a grand desideratum. If twenty-seven years' experience as a public and private teacher should in any way, make me competent to judge, I pronounce it the best arithmetic in British North America, and think the authors have conferred a boon upon the Canadian public."—*G. Sunley*.

"It contains much information of practicle utility, not to be met with in similar publications. The materials are well chosen and judiciously arranged. I consider it a work of much merit, and particularly well adapted to the instruction of pupils designed for commercial pursuits in this province."—*Wm. Jenkins*.

"From the number, variety, and selection of the sums, as well as the much needed introduction of the different kinds of current money, and the whole arrangement of the system, it is my opinion that the authors have conferred a signal benefit upon the community, and merit the approbation and encouragement of teachers and pupils throughout the province."—*Thos. Brown*.

"After a careful examination of G. & J. Gouinlock's Arithmetic, I have the satisfaction of saying that it has, in my view, been executed with ability and success. The definitions and rules are simple, perspicuous, and judicious; and the exercises numerous, suitable, and of practicle utility. In treating the Rule of Proportion, great professional skill and discrimination are evinced, by the selection of the only method of stating the questions that is adapted to supersede the intricate Doctrine of Ratios; to solve all exercises in that rule, whether direct or inverse, simple or compound; and to present the analogy or statement, with mathematical clearness and consistency. The difficult doctrine of Vulgar and

## Notices of Gouinlock's Geography.

---

*Extracts of a Letter from Mr. P. Thornton, Superintendent of Schools, Hamilton, to Mr. Scobie:*

"I have examined the Geography which you have just published, and have no hesitation in saying that, as a *Canadian School Geography*, it is far superior to any that has hitherto been offered to the public. The Scripture Geography is a feature which greatly enhances its value in schools where the sacred scriptures are perused, and ought to be a strong recommendation in its favour."

"This work, of which we highly approve, certainly contains a great quantity of topographical and statistical information, most useful to all who desire to make the science of geography an object of study. The details regarding the British Possessions on this continent, are very ample, and such as should be in the possession of every well-regulated school in the province.—*Brockville Stasesman*.

"This work is obviously the result of a great deal of patient labour and persevering attention; its arrangement is simple, progressive, and compendious. We remark with pleasure that the imparting of the proper pronunciation of names is attended to; and we cordially commend it to the attention of teachers, and this we do the more confidently, as we understand the authors are teachers of long experience and extensive practice themselves, and therefore may be presumed to be competent judges of what is required to facilitate the progress of learners in this or any particular branch of knowledge which may occupy their attention and engage their pens."—*Montreal Gazette*.

"The good opinion formed from the title, is not disappointed on an examination of the work. So great an amount of useful information is not often presented in as small a compass, or more interesting shape. We shall keep it by us as a useful book of reference."—*St. Catharines Journal*.

"It is admirably adapted for the use of British American schools; the design of the work is excellent, and most ably has the design been carried out by the authors, who deserve the thanks of the public of the British provinces."—*Woodstock Herald*.

We have much pleasure in stating that Messrs. G. & J. Gouinlock, who were so very successful in the completion of one of the best arithmetics extant, are in this instance also entitled to the gratitude of the Canadian public, for such an excellent manual of geography as the one before us, which we consider to be a desideratum in our provincial schools."—*Brantford Courier*.

We have been favored with a copy of this excellent work, by the publisher, Mr Scobie of Toronto, which for its comprehensive information and judicious arrangement, is perhaps unequalled; and shows an originality of design not before attempted on this continent, but which the authors seem to have conceived with judgment and maturely and satisfactorily accomplished."—*London Times*.

---

## Notices of the 1st Edition of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

---

"A work which we make no doubt will have an extensive circulation throughout the Colonies. It is a pleasing circumstance to see a work of such merit issuing from the press of Canada."—*Hamilton Gazette*.

## *Notices of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.*

---

Decimal Fractions is explained in a masterly manner ; the subject of Exchange includes the currency of this country, and those of the United States ; the fundamental and more useful rules of Mensuration are well illustrated and explained ; and the part on Book Keeping by Single Entry, contains a set of books of unusual simplicity, adapted to the retail business of this country, and extended through the period of a whole year.—*James Thom.*

---

 A Key to this Arithmetic has been lately published by G. & J. Gouinlock, in which they have keyed all the longest questions, to enable the teacher readily to detect errors in the pupils' operations : and all the most difficult ones, to assist the private student in their solution, which perhaps he could not otherwise solve without the aid of a master.







